ANNUAL REPORT

1997-98



DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOL EDUCATION
GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL
BIKASH BHAVAN
BIDHANNAGAR, CALCUTTA - 91

(FOR OFFICIAL USE)

ANNUAL REPORT 1997-98





Department of School Education Government of West Bengal Bikash Bhavan Bidhannagar Calcutta-700 091 (ROE OF FICHAL USE)

ANNUAL REPORT 1997-98

CERT. W.B. LYBRARY

Acen No. 31. 8.200





Department of School Education
(Foreignam of West Bengal
Bitch Bharan
Hollanderger
Calcutartin 094

FOREWORD

Second Annual Report of School Education Department is being presented to the persons interested to know the administration of this Department in West Bengal. This Department has been given due importance just after installation of the Left Front Government in 1977. The budgetary provision for this Department has been increased by more than 25 times during the span of last 22 years. In every field of its activities there is considerable expansion. Appropriate stress has been given on the issue of upgradation of the standard of education at every level. Madrasha education has been not only expanded but mordernised and the teaching and non-teaching staff of all Madrasha have been brought under salary deficit scheme at par with other Govt. aided schools. Administration of education has been democratised as far as possible. On account of some litigation there are some areas where this democratisation process could not be completed.

Recruitment of teachers in Govt. aided schools through School Service Commission is a bold step taken by this Department with objective of recruiting in a fair manner, the most competent teachers.

This year Open School system has been introduced so that the drop outs or the persons desirous of increasing their academic qualifications will be benefitted.

This report is a document of some of the achievements and features of this Department along with Directorate and of some autonomous academic organisations and institutions associated with this Department. There might be some deficiencies and inadequacies in this report and it is expected that with constructive criticism by the readers, the next issue will be more informative and helpfull.

I congratulate persons who have taken all the troubles in preparing this report.

KANTI BISWAS

Minister-in-Charge School Education Department, Government of West Bengal

PREFACE

This is the Second Annual Report of the School Education Department since its bifurcation from erstwhile Education Department. During this last 21 years there has been considerable improvement in the School Education Sector. While there were only 42.881 primary, 3,467 Jr. High Schools, 4877 High Schools and 897 Higher Secondary Schools during that period of 1977, at present there are about 51,521 Primary Schools, 2906 Jr. High Schools, 5028 High Schools and 1566 Higher Secondary Schools.

During the year, under review, maximum emphasis has been given on universalisation of elementary education (UEE) which has became the major task before the State and Central Government after the Hon'ble Supreme Court's decision in Satpal Anand-vs-Union of India and others. Inspite of resource constraints, the State Government is making all-out effort for achieving the task of free and compulsory education by the beginning of 21st Century. During 1997-98 we have taken step of sanctioning 1000 new Primary Schools with three teachers which will be set up in different districts. We have taken up Central Sector Scheme of extended Operation Black Board, area internsive scheme for minorities educational programme. During the year we have sanctioned 500 Jr. High Schools.

We have already introduced minimum level of learning strategy in all the districts and we have taken steps for reducing drop-out rates. We have also taken up District Primary Education Programme with Central assistance and made integrated approach in order to achieve the target of Universalisation of Primary Eduction (UPE) in 5 districts viz. Bankura, Birbhum, South 24-Parganas, Murshidabad and Cooch Behar. We are also trying to cover remaining 13 districts under DPEP. Central Scheme of Modernisation of Madrasah Education and Integrated Education for the disabled children are being continued during this year.

In order to attract well qualified and more efficient candidates in teaching profession, we are going to recruit Secondary School teachers through "School Service Commission".

For upgrading teachers' training, establishment of 13 DIETs have been taken up under Central Scheme. Similarly SCERT has been strengthened through recruitment of specialists.

In our all-out effort appropriate steps have been taken for qualitative improvement of the standard of education at every stage under this Department. In this Annual Report we have made endeavour to cover all facets of School Eduation so that reader can get a glimpse of the present scenario in that sector.

NIKHILESH DAS

Secretary to the Government of West Bengal School Education Department

CONTENTS

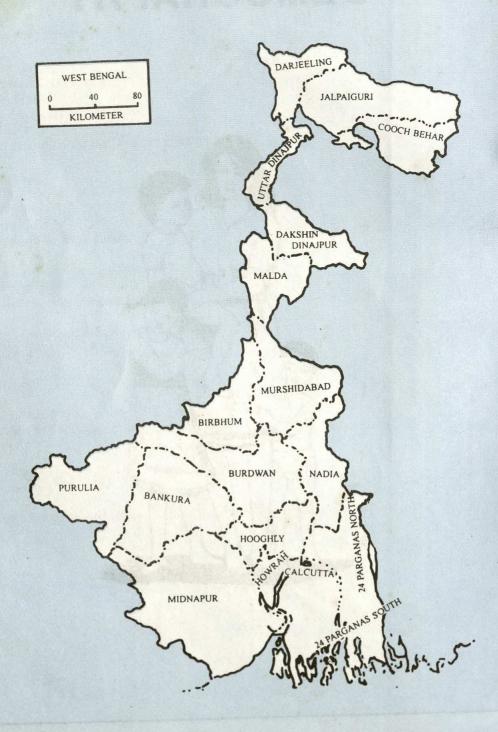
Chapter	r I : Introduction	1-5
I. II. III.	Map Demographic Features Sketches related to demographic features	
Chapter	r II : Administration 7	-16
I. II. III. IV.	Overview of the Education Scenario Administrative set up of School Education Department and Directorate of School Education Organogram of the Administrative set up Functions of different organs	
Chapte	r III : Primary Education 17	—27
I. III. III. IV. V. VII. VIII.	General view with statistical data Text Books and number of Primary Schools Special Programmes Incentive Schemes District Primary Education Programme (D.P.E.P.) Development Programme Scales of pay of Primary teachers West Bengal Board of Primary Education & Councils of different districts	
Chapte	er IV : Secondary Education 28	<u>—58</u>
I. II. III. IV. V. VI. VII.	General Grant-in-aid Scheme including expenditure Statistical Data Govt. Schools including list Scale of pay of Secondary teachers & non-teaching staff Admission Test through Lottery in Govt. schools West Bengal Board of Secondary Education: (a) Recognition of Jr. High School, 1997-98 (Class IV)—Districtwise list (b) Upgradation of schools from Class VIII to Class X—Districtwise list for 1996-97 & 1997-98 (c) Results of Madhyamik (Secondary Examination)—Detail statistical figures (d) Statistical Report of SC/ST candidates of Madhyamik (Secondary Examination), 1997 (e) Comparative statement showing detailed information in respect of Madhyamik Examination, 1996 & 1997	
Chapte	er V : Higher Secondary Education 59	79
I. Џ.	 General West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education: (a) District-wise list of Higher Secondary Institution up to 31.3.98 (b) No. of institutions upgraded to Higher Secondary level for the academic session, 1997-98: District-wise (Detail particulars) (c) Detailed particulars of Higher Secondary Examination, 1997-98 along with results 	

Chapter	VI : SCERT (State Council for Educational Research & Training	
Chapter	VII : Educational provision of linguistic and relegious minorities	нодриводи. 11 82—98
II.	(b) Modernisation of Madrasah Education Anglo-Indian Education/List of Anglo-Indian Schools Toll/Sanskrit Education	Chape to American Penning Chape to American Marker of the Education Leaves of the Education
Chapte	r VIII: Physical Education of Saul Clobin the manage Commercial Journal	99—101
Chapte I. II. IV. V. VI. VII. VIII. IX.	r IX : Other Activities School Service Commission State Open School Education for backward communities Class Project Integrated Education for the Disabled Children (IEDC) Pension Siksha Darpan National Foundation for Teachers' Welfare District Reports	102—121 I medions of the company 102—121 I medions of different organism I worked the specific of the continual organism of the continual organism organi
Chapte	er X: Training and Examination	emil lo buco logost 1822—120
I. II. III. IV. V. VI.	Primary Teachers' Training Institutes P.T.T.I. Examination and P.G.B.T. Examination National Scholarship Examination—Central, Middle & Rural DIET National Talent Search Examination Lady Brabourne Examination	
Chapt	er AI : Buuget	named and the rest of the 127—146
L	Synopsis of Budget Provision of 1997-98 and actual expenditure of Estimate of 1998-99—both Plan and Non-Plan Appendix	1997-98 & Budget
I.	Some important telephone Nos. of School Education Department are	nd Directorate 147—146

DEMOGRAPHY



Map of West Bengal Showing The Districts



CHAPTER I

Demographic Features

In terms of population, West Bengal occupies 4th position amongst the States of India with a population of 68.07 million as per 1991 Census with 52% male and 48% female. 73% of the population living in rural areas. Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes population constitute 23.6% and 5.6% respectively. Of the Scheduled Tribe population—Santhals, Oraon, Moonda and Bhunji groups constitute 90%. Half of the Scheduled Tribe population is concentrated in five districts, i.e. Midnapore, Purulia, Burdwan, Bankura and Birbhum.

Some of the demographic features which have implications for the educational system are: High density population, fairly high growth rate, growing process of urbanisation and prevailing linguistic diversity. 98% of population speak one or more of the five languages viz. Bengali, Hindi, Santhli, Urdu and Nepali while the mother tongue of 85% of the population is Bengali.

West Bengal is contiguous to four States of India: Orissa, Bihar, Sikkim and Assam. International border of Bangladesh, Nepal and Bhutan also constitute a large segment of border of the State.

WEST BENGAL **Population Characteristics 1991** 679.83 1. Total Population (in lakhs) (52.16%)354.62 Male (47.84%)325.21 Female (27.39%)186.22 Urban (72.61%)493.61 Rural 917 2. Sex ratio Females/1,000 Males 766 3. Density of Population per sq. km 24.55% 4. Decade growth rate Rs. 1,930 5. Per capita income at 1970-71 prices 38 6. Number of Urban agglomeration 27.39% 7. Urban Population as percentage of Total Population 1,20,00,768 8. Total Scheduled Caste Population 30,70,672 9. Total Scheduled Tribes Population 18; 343 10. No. of Districts and C.D. Blocks

Agewise Population & Percentage as per Census 1991

Age Group	Number in lakh	Percentage
C 0-4	78.86	11.6
5-9	93.14	13.7
10-14	92.46	13.6
15-19	70.7	10.4
	63.9	9.4
25-29	56.43	8.3
30-34	43.5	.6.4
35-39	40.1	5.9
40-44	33.31	4.9
45-49	29.23	4.3
50-54	23.79	3.5
55-59	16.32	2.4
60 & above	38.07	5.6

Distribution of Population as per 1991 Census

100

P.C. to P.C. of P.C. of Sch. Tribes Name of District Total Sch. Castes P.C. to total S.T. Col.-6 to total S.C. Col.-3 to Population Col.-2 Col.-2 (8) (7)(1)(2)(3) (4) (5)(6)0.61 6.99 51.76 13,275 0.35 1. Koch Bihar 21,71,145 11,23,719 15.47 21.04 36.99 5,89,225 2. Jalpaiguri 28,00,543 10,35,871 6.44 13.78 4.70 3. Darjiling 12,99,919 1.31 16.15 1,79,153 2,09,876 5.41 1,04,312 2.74 3.47 28.97 4. Uttar Dinajpur 19,26,729 5,58,091 16.92 5.33 2,03,175 5. Dakshin Dinajpur 12,00,924 3,49,462 2.17 29.10 6.50 4.50 2.97 18.12 1,71,326 6. Malda 4,77,896 26,37,032 1.62 1.29 7. Murshidabad 3.95 13.40 61,513 47,40,149 6,34,971 2.33 4.46 8. North 24-Parganas 72,81,881 15,64,689 9.73 21.49 1,69,831 1.23 1.85 9. South 24-Parganas 57,15,030 12.24 24.45 70,499 19,68,814 2.38 2.35 10. Nadia 6.95 29.01 90,525 38,52,097 11,17,506 0.19 11. Calcutta 1.76 6.45 8,593 0.23 43,99,819 2,83,602 0.2712. Haora 10,090 0.26 37,29,644 5,88,907 3.66 15.79 4.05 4.63 13. Hugli 43,55,230 10,50,280 6.53 24.12 1,76,401 8.27 14. Medinipur 18.11 6,89,636 83,31,912 13,61,828 8.47 16.34 10.34 7.61 15. Bankura 5.47 31.36 2,89,906 28,05,065 8,79,931 19.22 11.23 16. Puruliya 4,27,766 22,24,577 4,30,513 2.68 19.35 6.21 17. Bardhaman 9.87 60,50,605 16,60,493 10.33 -27.44 3,76,033 6.95 18. Birbhum 25,55,664 4.88 1,77,501 4.66 7,84,062 30.68 5.59 Total 6,80,77,965 100.00 1,60,80,611 100:00 23.62 38,08,760

Table 1

Comparative Population Size and Area Size of the Districts

COMPARATIVE POPULATION SIZE OF THE DISTRICTS

DARRIELLING

JALPARGURI

SOFT

JALPARGANIAS (NT)

J

COMPARATIVE AREA SIZE OF THE DISTRICTS

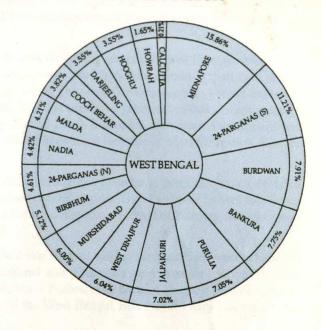
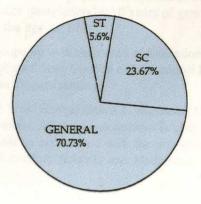
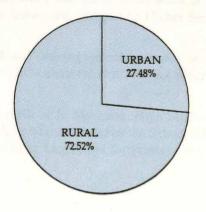


Table 2

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION OF S.C., S.T. AND GENERAL



DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION IN RURAL AND URBAN AREA



CHAPTER II

Overview of Educational Scenario in West Bengal

"In a rapidly changing world of today one thing is certain—yesterday's educational system will not meet today's and even so, the need of tomorrow Kothari Commission, 1964-66."

Accordingly in 1977 the erstwhile Education Department of this State was bifurcated into two separate Departments i.e., School Education Department and Higher Education Department to meet the educational aspiration and needs of the State.

The School Education Department was entrusted with the task of looking after the School Education including Madrasah Education, Social Education and Library Services, whereas the Higher Education Department was to look after the area of Collegiate and University system of education The State Government also keenly interested to achieve the target of U.P.E. and E.F.A. i.e. education for all. Because education generates consciousness amongst the people for which the State Government subsequently created Mass Education Extension Department and Technical Education and Training Department to cope up with the expanding function of Mass Education, Library Services and Technical Education and Training.

The Minister-in-Charge of School Education along with Secretary and Secretariat takes the policy decision in respect of matters relating to School Education including Madrasah Education. The Director of School Education implements the policy of the Government through the Inspectorate and Inspectors located in Districts, Sub-divisions and Circle/Block levels.

The entire School Education system has been decentralised into separate tiers as the State Government believes in the policy of decentralisation of management. The educational and administrative system in order to running the Primary Schools in the districts are managed by autonomous bodies viz., District Primary School Council (DPSC) under the careful supervision and proper guidance of the West Bengal Board of Primary Education. All these Bodies have been established by Act.

Similarly, the West Bengal Board of Secondary Education, a democratically elected autonomous body looks after the administration of the Secondary Schools mainly for affiliation, recognition, derecognition and management system of Secondary schools as the Secondary schools are managed by democratically elected Managing Committees. The Board also conducts the school leaving examination at the end of 10 years of schooling through a public examination system i.e., Madhyamik Examination. The West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education looks after and manage education at the +2 stage and it also conducts public examination after Class-XII i.e., Higher Secondary Examination.

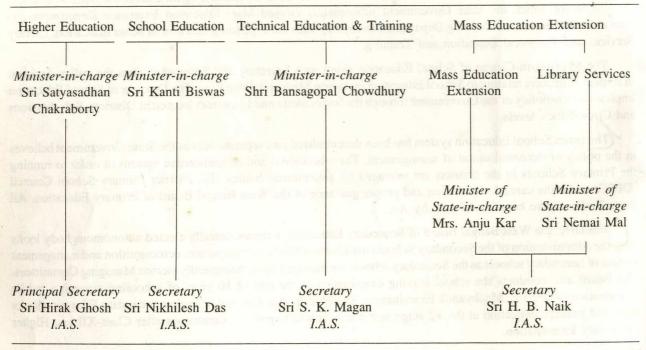
As per recommendation of Kothari Commission, West Bengal Government re-structured the educational pattern of 10+2+3 system.

The elementary education consists of 5 years of schooling from Class I to Class V followed by Jr. High or Upper Primary Education from Class VI to Class VIII provided in all Jr. High, Secondary and Higher Secondary schools. A child enters into the system at the age of 5+ and takes part in the first public examination at the age of 15+ after completion of 10 years of general school education and leaves after completing Higher Secondary stage at the age of 17+.

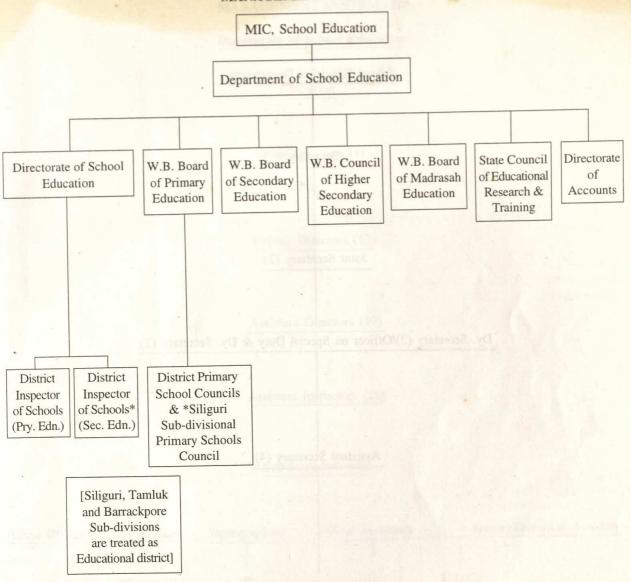
To cope up with the issues of Educational management, Research and Training system the State Government has established State Council of Educational Research and Training (SCERT) under the direct control of the School Education Department.

The West Bengal Board of Madrasah Education looks after the needs of Jr. Madrasah, High Madrasah and Sr. Madrasahs. All these autonomous Boards and Councils act within the guidance framed by the School Education Department in accordance with the provisions of Acts passed by the State Legislature for Primary, Secondary, Higher Secondary Schools and Madrasahs.

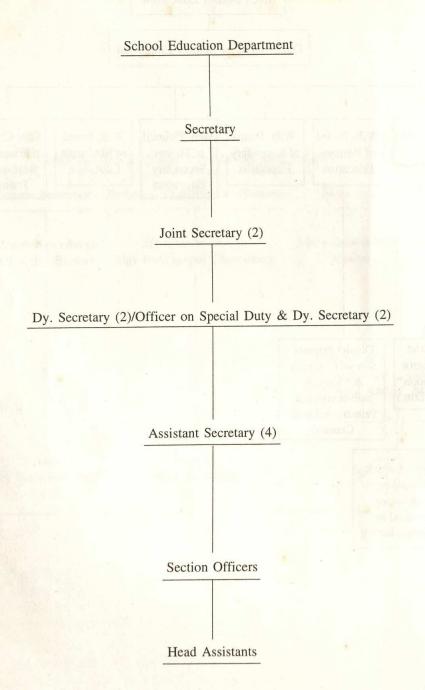
DIFFERENT DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION



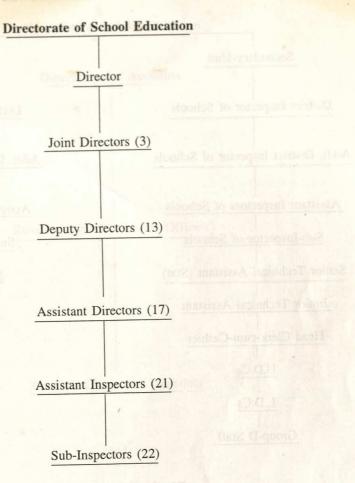
MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - I

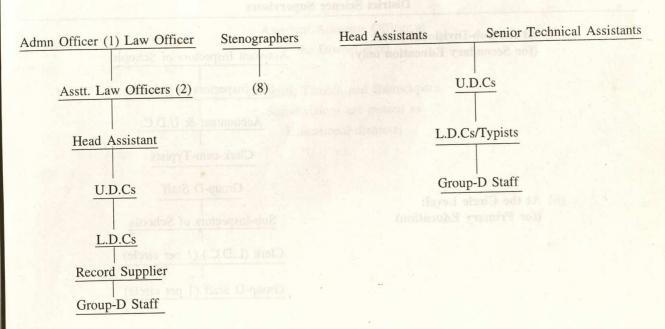


MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - II

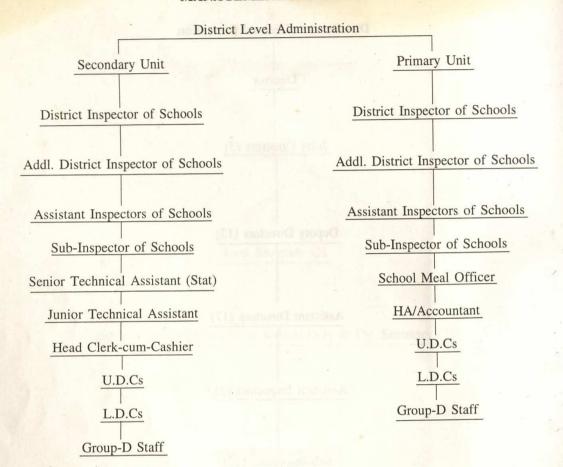


MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - III





MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - IV



District Science Supervisors

(i) At the Sub-Divisional Level:
(for Secondary Education only)

Assistant Inspectors of Schools

Sub-Inspectors of Schools

Accountant & U.D.C.

Clerk-cum-Typists

Group-D Staff

Sub-Inspectors of Schools

Clerk (L.D.C.) (1 per circle)

Group-D Staff (1 per circle)

MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - V

Directorate of School Education

Directorate of Accounts

| Director (with 3 Accounts Officers) | Direc

Assistant Director of Accounts

1 in The District Toppes training of Secondary Education logical by Dist. Inspector of Schools (SE) contains and

the study on me administrative instruction as also based by the Disk, singercur or Schools (SE), and other

Assistant Accounts Officer at
the District level

[Siliguri, Tamluk and Barrackpore

Sub-divisions are treated as

Educational districts]

Different Branches of School Education Directorate and their Functions

Directorate of School Education

The Director is the executive head of the School Education Directorate and carries out multivarious functions in regard to financial, administrative and supervisory functions with the help and assistance of Joint Directors, Deputy Directors and Asstt. Directors, Accounts Officer, Asstt. Law Officers and other officers and staff. The Director of School Education looks after the Primary, Secondary, Higher Secondary and Madrasah Education in the State.

Functions of District Level Officers

- (1) The District Inspectorate of Primary Education headed by Dist. Inspector of Schools (PE) controls and supervises Circle offices, Primary Teachers' Training Institutes (PTTI) and he is also the *Ex-officio* Secretary of the District Primary School Council (DPSC). Who also supervises primary schools for academic development & adminitrative improvement like other inspecting officer, attached to the district Hd. Quarter.
- (2) Circle Office is the lowest level of administrative unit of the Directorate. Sub-Inspector of Schools is the head of the Circle office and he controls, supervises and inspects the Primary Schools within the jurisdiction of a circle.
- (3) The District Inspectorate of Secondary Education headed by Dist. Inspector of Schools (SE) controls and supervises non-Govt. Secondary Institutions and also inspects the schools and he releases Grant (Recurring and non-Recurring) to different Schools and Madrasahs under his control; conducts different types of examination and inspection for recognition and upgradation of Secondary Schools. The Dist. Inspector of Schools (SE) also functions as a member in the Governing Body of Govt. High Schools located in his/her district. Supervision of Schools for academic and administrative improvement is also made by the Dist. Inspector of Schools (SE) and other inspecting officers attached to his office.
- (4) Asstt. Inspector of Schools at the Sub-Divisional level manages, looks after and controls Provident Fund of the teachers and non-teaching staff of the non-Govt. Secondary Schools and Madrasahs. The preliminary checking work of pension for the teaching and non-teaching staff of non-Govt. Secondary Schools is also done by the Asstt. Inspector of Schools in addition to discharging of other functions as entrusted by the Dist. Inspector of Schools (SE).
- (5) The District Officer for Physical Education and Youth Welfare looks after the schools' Physical Education programme and guides the schools' Sports Association. He also distributes non-Recurring Grant to Secondary Schools for upliftment of sports facilities in addition to active supervision of District and State Sports for Primary children in each year.

STRENGTH OF INSPECTING OFFICERS (SI/AI/ADI/DI)

SI.	District	istrict Dist. Inspectorate of Pry. Edn. No. of Circle			Dist. Inspectorate of Sec. Edn.			. Total						
Q.	CONTRACTOR	D.I./s	A.D.I./s	A.I./s	S.I./s		D.I./s	A.D.I./s	A.I./s	S.I./s	D.I./s	A.D.I./s	A.I./s	S.I./s
1.	Bankura	1	1	7	46	45	1	1	16	10	2	2	23	56
2.	Birbhum	1	1	6	33	32	1	1	14	11	2	2	20	44
3.	Burdwan	1	1	8	56	55	1	2	24	19	2	3	32	75
4.	Calcutta	1	1	4	19	19	1	1	14	4	2	2	18	23
5.	Cooch Behar	1	1	6	24	23	1		13	17	2	1	19	41
6.	Darjeeling (Hill)	1	-	4	10	10	-	1	6	10	1	1	10	20
7.	Hooghly	1	1	7	43	43	1	1	19	15	2	2	26	58
8.	Howrah	1	1	6	33	32	1	1	16	9	2	2	22	42
9.	Jalpaiguri	1	1	6	27	26	1	1	10	10	2	2	16	37
10.	Malda	1	le nos	6	29	28	1	igo ff to	8	6	2	10-1A	14	35
11.	Midnapore	1	1	8	107	106	1	2	30	17	2	3	38	124
12.	Tamluk	6 17	Sar <u>a,</u> U		0.00		1	1	8	5	1	1	8	5
13.	Murshidabad	1	1	6	42	41	1	1	17	16	2	2	23	58
14.	Nadia	1	1	6	37	36	1	1	14	11	2	2	20	48
	Puruliya	1		7	43	42	1	Lichton Taletan	9	5	2	ALES THE	16	48
	Dakshin Dinajpu	r 1	114.27	4	15	15	-	1	7	6	1	1	11	2
	Uttar Dinajpur	1	P. 600	3	19	18			5	6	1	1	8	2:
	North 24-Pargan	as 1	1	5	57	56	1	James B	28	11	2	1	33	6
	. Barrackpur		Tanal	ce_	_	_	1	_	_	4	1		7	
	South 24-Pargan	as 1	1	4	57	56	1	1	22	9	2	2	26	6
	. Siliguri	1	(Cham	3	6		M/Z	1	3	4	1	1	6	1
	Total:	19	13	106	703	689	17	17	283	205	36	31	389	90

The Administrative Section of the Directorate of School Education, West Bengal, looks after all administrative and other allied matters. A report to highlight the achievements of the segment during the year 1997-98 is as follows:

- 1. For decentralisation of educational planning and administration of School Education system in West Bengal, two more educational sub-divisions like administrative sub-divisions have been created and opened at Haldia in Midnapore and Khatra in Bankura district during the year 1997-98.
- For orientation of primary teachers with the new schemes for universalisation of primary education, 19 (nineteen) posts of Asstt. Inspectors of Schools have been created on academic interest under the control of 19 District Primary School Councils in West Bengal during 1997-98.
- 3. For educational administration, there are educational complex (Siksha Bhawan) in districts of Birbhum, Bankura, Puruliya, Burdwan, Murshidabad, Malda, Dakshin Dinajpur and Darjeeling. Administrative Buildings for Educational Administration of Howrah, North 24-Parganas are under construction as per sanction of the Govt. and in Cooch Behar new building has been opened during the year 1997-98.
- 4. To meet the grievances of the public a separate grievance cell has been set up in the Directorate.
- 5. An arrangement for in-service training of Inspecting Officers, Statistical Officers and Accounts Officers has been made.
- 6. 4 (four) posts of Officers-on-Special Duty from Asstt. Inspector of Schools have been created and appointed on deputation to the four Regional Offices of West Bengal School Service Commission.
- 7. One Administrative Officer for Law Cell and one Head Assistant for Pension Cell of this Directorate have been created and appointed.

CHAPTER III

Primary Education

Age of entry in Class I is 5+. At primary stage up to Class IV students learn their lessons in mother-tongue. A second language which is English is introduced in Class V. The performance of the students at the stage is evaluated through continuous evaluation process. At present, there are 51,000 primary schools with an enrolment of about 85,00,000.

Primary education in the State is completely free. All children up to Class V are provided with free text books written in six languages viz. Bengali, Urdu, Nepali, Santhali and Oriya in their mother-tongue. The State Government, as a further incentive, provides school dress to all Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe girl students and 25 per cent girls belonging to economically backward families.

In the academic year 1995-96, School Education Department, on experimental basis, conducted Minimum Level Learning strategies. It identifies competence required and introduced Minimum Level of Learning in ten schools surrounding in each of the Primary Teachers' Training Institute. Teaching Manual and the Teachers' Training Programme were undertaken for its implementation. There is also a regular re-orientation training programme for the primary teachers, conducted by State Council of Educational Research & Training (SCERT).

Curriculum of the Primary schools in West Bengal is based on the following frameworks

(i) Physical education and games, (ii) Productive and creative works, (iii) Direct experience activities, (iv) Text book based learning.

Text book based learning consist of teaching of mother-tongue, arithmetic, history, geography, science embracing environmental aspects.

Primary School sports is organised at Circle level followed by District level and at the State level in each year. During 1995-96 State Level Meet was conducted at Howrah by the District Primary School Council (DPSC), Howrah. During 1996-97 State Level Sports Meet was organised in Calcutta through District Primary School Council, Calcutta.

West Bengal Board of Primary Education and District Primary School Council

The State Government is committed to decentralisation and democratisation of primary education system in the State. In order to provide participation of primary school teachers in the process of management of primary education, we have established West Bengal Board of Primary Education at the State level and District Primary School Council at the District level.

West Bengal Board of Primary Education is an autonomous apex organisation for supervision and control of the primary education in the State. It is responsible for the academic development of the primary education. It prescribes curriculum, frames syllabus, organises teachers' training and prepares text books. It also frames code of conduct of teachers. The District Primary School Council is vested with the power of setting up of Primary School and appointment of Teachers.

West Bengal Board of Primary Education is headed by a President who is assisted by an Executive Secretary. The President is also assisted by a number of Committees in all matters of special importance.

At the District level District Primary School Council is headed by a Chairman who is assisted by the Executive Secretary. District Inspector of Schools (Primary) is the *Ex-officio* Secretary of the District Primary School Council (DPSC). DPSC is responsible for the control over the primary education of the district and is also the employer of the teachers. It also disburses salaries of the primary school teachers.

District Primary School Council (DPSC) is also responsible for the distribution of incentive to the school children. It is constituted largely with the representation of the practising primary teachers and it works in close liaison with the Panchayat.

Text Book

milde stampy of the

All students studying in Classes I to V in all recognised primary schools are provided with free text books from the State Government. Directorate of School Education operates the entire scheme of production and distribution of text books. After the establishment of West Bengal Board of Primary Education, finalisation of manuscripts of the text books, revision of the text books etc. are being undertaken with the help of the State Council of Educational Research & Training (SCERT).

At present more than 3 crores of books in 84 titles in five languages are printed and distributed. Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, Nepali, Oriya and Santhali are the languages in which books are printed. Eighty per cent of the printing work of the text books is carried out through press run by the State Government. For printing and distribution of text books there are various Committees. After the printing of the books those are despatched to district headquarters and stored in district godowns. From the district godown books are sent to the Panchayat Samities and Municipalities as per the requisition submitted by the District Inspector of Schools (P). From the Gram Panchayat books are distributed to the students through school. In the year 1997-98 School Education Department spent Rs. 17.37 crores for the purpose of printing of 3.15 crores of N.T. Books.

No. of Books and the Expenditure Incurred

	and the same of th		
1986-87	1993-94	1996-97	1997-98
1987-88	1994-95	1997-98	1998-99
72	81	84	84
2.3 crores	2.5 crores	3.0 crores	3.15 crores
Rs. 8 crores	Rs. 11 crores	Rs. 14.47 crores	Rs. 17.37 crores
	1987-88 72 2.3 crores	1987-88 1994-95 72 81 2.3 crores 2.5 crores	1987-88 1994-95 1997-98 72 81 84 2.3 crores 2.5 crores 3.0 crores

Number of Schools (Primary)

District	Total
Bankura	3350
Birbhum	2475
Burdwan	3779
Calcutta	1343
Cooch Behar	
Darjeeling	694
Dinajpur (N)	1276
Dinajpur (S)	1301
Howrah	2210
Hooghly	2658
Jalpaiguri	1832
Malda	1968
Midnapore	9514
Murshidabad	3050
Nadia	
Puruliya	2934
Siliguri	422
24-Parganas (N)	4175
24-Parganas (S)	

Setting up of New Primary Schools and Creation of Posts

To facilitate the development of Primary Education in the State and to accommodate sizeable portion of non-school going children between the age group of 5 to 9 years in Primary School, the Government has sanctioned 1000 new Primary Schools to be set up in different districts with creation of 3000 new posts in ITDP and non-ITDP Blocks during 1997-98. Simultaneously another 2250 additional posts of primary teachers have been created for the existing primary schools to enhance the intake capacity.

Number of Primary Schools to be set up and Number of Posts sanctioned

District	No. of New Primary	C	2.		
	Schools to be set up	for new schools	for existing schools in ITDP blocks	for existing schools in non-ITDP blocks	Total
Cooch Behar	39	117	en de la company de la comp La company de la company de La company de la	36	153
Jalpaiguri	45	135	64	39	238
Darjeeling	12	36	47	30 ,	113
Siliguri	6	18	23	10	51
Dakshin Dinajpur	14	42	41	29	112
Malda	.30	90	23	43	156
Murshidabad	75	225	23	73	321
Nadia	70	210		82	292
North 24-Parganas	92	276	23	156	455
South 24-Parganas	120	360	12	160	532
Howrah	52	156	_	74	230
Hooghly	66	198	23	93	314
Midnapore	110	330	112	234	676
Bankura	28	84	89	68	241
Puruliya	22	66	118	, 46	230
Burdwan	76	228	47	119	394
Birbhum	32	96	64	57	217
Uttar Dinajpur	23	69	41	31	141
Calcutta	88	264		120	384
	1000	3000	750	1500	5250
	Jalpaiguri Darjeeling Siliguri Dakshin Dinajpur Malda Murshidabad Nadia North 24-Parganas South 24-Parganas Howrah Hooghly Midnapore Bankura Puruliya Burdwan Birbhum Uttar Dinajpur	Jalpaiguri 45 Darjeeling 12 Siliguri 6 Dakshin Dinajpur 14 Malda .30 Murshidabad 75 Nadia 70 North 24-Parganas 92 South 24-Parganas 120 Howrah 52 Hooghly 66 Midnapore 110 Bankura 28 Puruliya 22 Burdwan 76 Birbhum 32 Uttar Dinajpur 23 Calcutta 88	Jalpaiguri 45 135 Darjeeling 12 36 Siliguri 6 18 Dakshin Dinajpur 14 42 Malda 30 90 Murshidabad 75 225 Nadia 70 210 North 24-Parganas 92 276 South 24-Parganas 120 360 Howrah 52 156 Hooghly 66 198 Midnapore 110 330 Bankura 28 84 Puruliya 22 66 Burdwan 76 228 Birbhum 32 96 Uttar Dinajpur 23 69 Calcutta 88 264	Jalpaiguri 45 135 64 Darjeeling 12 36 47 Siliguri 6 18 23 Dakshin Dinajpur 14 42 41 Malda 30 90 23 Murshidabad 75 225 23 Nadia 70 210 — North 24-Parganas 92 276 23 South 24-Parganas 120 360 12 Howrah 52 156 — Hooghly 66 198 23 Midnapore 110 330 112 Bankura 28 84 89 Puruliya 22 66 118 Burdwan 76 228 47 Birbhum 32 96 64 Uttar Dinajpur 23 69 41 Calcutta 88 264 —	Jalpaiguri 45 135 64 39 Darjeeling 12 36 47 30 Siliguri 6 18 23 10 Dakshin Dinajpur 14 42 41 29 Malda .30 90 23 43 Murshidabad .75 225 23 73 Nadia .70 210 — 82 North 24-Parganas .92 .276 23 156 South 24-Parganas .120 .360 .12 .160 Howrah .52 .156 — .74 Hooghly .66 .198 .23 .93 Midnapore .110 .330 .112 .234 Bankura .28 .84 .89 .68 Puruliya .22 .66 .118 .46 Burdwan .76 .228 .47 .119 Birbhum .32 .96 .64 .57 Uttar Dinajpur .23 .69 .41 .31

Child Education Centre

It is seen that due to various reasons children who should attend the primary school fail to enrol themselves because of certain social, cultural or any other form of barriers. In order to bring these children into the field of education 'Child Education Centres' have been set up in different districts. These centres were set up at the initiation of the local people they decided the timing, venue etc. of the centre where the children will be provided education by "Siksha Sahayika" (para-teacher). These para-teachers will be provided with an honorarium of Rs. 800/- per month and there will be two such para-teachers in every centre. Everyday at least three hours for 200 days in a year the educational activities will be 'on' in these centres. State Government will provide text-books etc. to the learners and the entire project will be monitored by the Department of Panchayat and Rural Development, Government of West Bengal. Last year 1000 such centres were sanctioned in various districts the distribution of such centres is shown in the following table:—

Distribution of Child Education Centres among the Districts and Siliguri Sub-division

ook!	Name of the District		Number of CECs	allotted
1.	Cooch Behar		44	min
2.	Jalpaiguri		55	
3.	Uttar Dinajpur		37	
4.	Dakshin Dinajpur		25	
5.	Malda		71	que et l
6.	Murshidabad		145	
7.	Nadia		64	
8.	North 24-Parganas		96	
9.	South 24-Parganas		139	
10.	Howrah		32	
11.	Hooghly		. 38	
12.	Midnapore		92	
13.	Bankura		20	
14.	Puruliya		20	
15.	Burdwan		63	
16.	Birbhum		39	
17.	Siliguri Sub-division		20	
		Total:	1000	

Some major Incentive Schemes in the field of Primary Education

Universalisation of Primary Education is given high importance by the State Government. In spite of providing facilities all children of the age group of Primary Education cannot avail the opportunity. Illiteracy, poverty, active participation in helping economic activity of their parents, malnutrition etc. have forced them not to enter into the educational environment. That is why, unschooling and drop out rate among children belonging to the marginalised group is higher than those of other children. Some incentive schemes have been undertaken by the State Government to bring all children within the age group of 5 to 9 years under free and compulsory Primary Education. Some of those are:

School Dress

Provision of School Dress for the Girl Students in Primary Schools is an important incentive programme in Primary Education. The State Government provides School Dress to 100% Girl Students belonging to S.C./S.T. Communities and 25% of the Girl Students belonging to economically backward families. The State Government has to bear approximately an amount of Rs. 10.00 crores only per year for implementation of the programme. The total implementation of the programme rests on the authorities of the Primary School Council of the District.

School Sports

School Sports is also one of the incentive programmes which has long been implemented by the State Government in the field of Primary Education in every year. It involves all students of Primary Schools right from Classes I to V for achieving their Physical and Mental Growth through competitive games in 6 (six) different types such as School/Anchal/Circle/Sub-Division/District Level and lastly ended in State Level Sports Meet with great enthusiasm with active participation of Students, Teachers, Guardians, Panchayats, Municipalities, District Primary Councils, District Inspector of Schools Office etc. The successful competitors of State Level Meet are awarded Scholarship for their achievement. An involvement of an amount of Rs. 29,60,000/- only and local collection from Panchayat and other sources was made to implement the Programme successfully during the last financial year. To generate more interest among Primary School Students and to increase Community participation, facilities for more games and sports are to be provided in Primary Schools.

Mid-day Meal

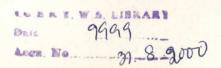
Programme of Mid-day Meal such as dry food is also an important incentive scheme with the financial involvement of the State and Central Govt. The aim is to enroll all eligible children in the field of Primary Education and also to reduce Drop-out rate. The State Govt. ensures the distribution through active participation of the District Administration, Zilla Parishads, DPSCs, Food & Supply Deptt., Panchayat Bodies and Primary School Teachers.

Construction Maintenance & Repair of Primary School

Other programmes like Construction and repairs of Primary School Buildings, Construction of Addl. Classrooms, Sinking of Tube wells for drinking water facilities, Supply of Teaching-Learning materials under OB Scheme, Periodical Health Check-up Programme, Aforestation Programme etc. are taken up by the Govt. with the involvement of Zilla Parishad/District Primary School Councils/Panchayats and other local bodies with a view to having a congenial atmosphere for the development of education in primary schools. The following table indicates the activities in this field:

Progress of Project Work in five DPEP District, West Bengal

1. At long last the programme of implementing DPEP in 5 selected districts of Bankura, Birbhum, Murshidabad, Cooch Behar and South 24-Parganas was approved by the Expenditure Finance Committee (EFC) of the Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India and the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) was signed by the Overseas Development Administration (ODA), now called the Department for International Development (DFID), Government of U.K. and the Department of Economic Affairs (DEA), Govt. of India. The fund for the programme was released by the Ministry of Human Reasource Development, Govt. of India in June, 1997. Our Chief Minister, who is the President of Paschim Banga Rajya Prathamik Siksha Unnayan Sanstha, official launched the programme





with effect from June 23, 1997. The fund for financing the project activities was received sometime in July, 1997. Thus hardly a period of 9 months was available during the financial year 1997-98 was Rs. 1648.00 lakh for different activities against which a sum of Rs. 720.77 lakh (44%) was spent during these nine months even though there was practically no work for a substantial period because of the intervening Parliamentary and Panchayat elections.

2. Physical Progress

2.1 **Project Planning and Management:** The State and District Project Teams have been duly trained in different national institutions as well as at the State level. District level workshops on this issue have also been convened and there is now a team of experts at each District level and at the State level. In respect of management, it may be noted that necessary steps have already been taken to obtain names of prospective candidates for different unfilled posts at the State and District project offices. The interviews for these post, will be taken in the months of June and July so that personnel may be in position towards the end of July, 1998, MIS personnel at these offices will also be in a position by that time.

2.2 Training:

2.2.1 Teacher training: A committee has been set up for taking all sorts of decision about teacher training. Under the aegis of West Bengal Board of Primary Education, MLL programme has been introduced in 10/20 schools of each district the Board has also conducted teacher training for this approach and have already produced MLL based text books for these schools. This programme will be replicated after having feed-back from the present schools.

The State level workshops have also been convened with National and State level resource persons for visioning and teaching-learnign materials. Similar workshops have also been convened at the District and Subdistrict level. In certain cases this has also come down to teacher level.

Government orders have already been issued for placement of suitable primary shoool teachers as CRC & BRC academic co-ordinators at the rate of 1 and 2 respectively. Districts have already obtained names of willing candidates for this purpose and the selection process will be in place within this month. The State Resource Group (SRG) and District Resource Group (DRG) have already been convened and intensive training of the groups is contemplated in July-August this year.

2.2.2 Training for others: Apart from the training on planning and management, other State level workshops on conducting Preparatory Rural Appraisal (PRA), Micro planning along with distance matrix have also been convened at the State, District and Sub-district levels.

Module for training of VEC & VCC members have also been prepared and these trainings will be in place very shortly.

- 2.2.3 Community mobilisation: This aspect was taken care of at the time of preparatory planning process. At present this is going to be addressed through VEC. Different meetings, rallies etc. have also been planned for mobilising the local people. The Cluster Coordinators along with Officer-in-Charge of VEC at the District level and State level will generate separate programmes suitable for each locality. Some calendars and posters etc. are being prepared at the State level to sensitize all State holders as well as common masses about DPEP in general and different programmes in particular.
- 2.4 Renewal of text book: This process has already been initiated by West Bengal Board of Primary Education. It has been understood that the trial copy of the text books for Class I & II will be ready within a short period and the trialling in some pilot class will be taken up during the current academic year.
- 2.5 *IED Intervention:* One block and one urban area of each district have already been indentified for door to door survey by VEC in respect of indentification of disabled children in the block/urban area. Once the number of disabled children with different types disabilities and extend of impairment is known specific intervention for those children in main streaming will be taken up. It may be noted in this connection that the SCERT, West Bengal has already convened two workshops with specialists as a beginning towards preparation of a teacher training modules for this purpose.

2.6 Civil Work: Quite considerable sum for repair of existing school buildings have already been placed by different districts at the disposal of the VEC. Some of VEC have already spent more than 50% of the 75% estimated amount that was placed at their disposal initially.

The designs for new school building and additional class room along with the construction mannual and VCC manual are almost final. The districts have already prioritised this work. The selection process of one junior engineer per block is in progress. The construction work will begin immediately on receipt of AWP & B Fund for 1998-99 from Govt. of India.

2.7 Research: Number of proposals have already been obtained, through open advertisement, from different institutions and individuals for undertaking a research in the field of primary education in the district in general and in the DPEP district in particular.

One action research on teaching of science to tribal children has already been completed. There will be a workshop with resource persons from NCERT with effect from July 8, 1998 to consider the topics and modalities of action research to be undertaken.

3. Financial Progress up to 31.3.98

				Provisional
			Allotted during 1st year (Rs. in lakhs)	Expenditure incurred (Rs. in lakhs)
1.	Civil work		688.00	146.41
2.	Furniture		49.35	13.08
3.	Equipment		70.998	14.97
4.	Books and Library		12.37	.10
5.	Local Consultant		7.76	THE MAN -
6.	Workshop and Sem.		26.00	13.45
7.	Awareness campaign		37.505	2.20
8.	Salary		84.584	20.33
9.	Consumable		46.144	28.63
10.	Reser. and Stipend		11.500	.57
11.	Vehicle maint.		15.22	12.72
12.	Equip. maint.			.23
13.	Civil work maint.		_	THE PROPERTY OF
14.	Innovation		25.00	
15.	Dev. of taxt book		11.52	and the second second second
16.	TLM		514.02	448.00
17.	Training cost		47.734	20.08
18.	Alternative schooling			_
	Tablemer,	Total	1648.15	720.77
			-	

Construction of Class Rooms in Primary Schools for 1997-98

Sl. No.	District		o. of Schools r construction of 2 rooms	No. of School for construction of single room	on allotted
1.	Bankura		62	92	2,16,00,000
2.	Birbhum		66	33	1,65,00,000
3.	Burdwan		51	36	1,38,00,000
4.	Calcutta		IN II TO I TO I TO I	6	6,00,000
5.	Cooch Behar		2	73	77,00,000
6.	Uttar Dinajpore		19	33 .	7,00,000
7.	Dakshin Dinajpore		12	34	58,00,000
8.	Howrah		2	34	38,00,000
9.	Hooghly		17	22	56,00,000
10.	Jalpaiguri		10	70	90,00,000
11.	Malda		48	40	1,36,00,000
12.	Midnapore		27	60	1,14,00,000
13.	Murshidabad		58	40	1,56,00,000
14.	Nadia		17	47	81,00,000
15.	Puruliya		39	35	1,13,00,000
16.	Siliguri Sub-Div.		10	5	25,00,000
17.	N. 24-Parganas			62	62,00,000
18.	S. 24-Parganas		10	106	1,26,00,000
		Total	450	828	17,28,00,000

District-wise Distribution of Funds toward holding of Sports & Play Education activities during 1997-98

n Value	Market and the second s		
Sl. No.	District	F	Rs.
1.	Bankura		1,70,000
2.	Birbhum		1,31,000
3.	Burdwan		1,95,000
4.	Calcutta		1,05,000
5.	Cooch Behar		1,02,000
6.	Jalpaiguri		1,04,000
7.	Hooghly		1,52,000
8.	Howrah		1,28,000
9.	Malda		1,12,000
10.	Midnapore		3,30,000
11.	Murshidabad		1,60,000
2.	Nadia		1,33,000
3.	Puruliya		1,54,000
4.	Siliguri Sub-Division		53,000
15.	North 24-Parganas		1,81,000
6.	South 24-Parganas		1,81,000
17.	Dakshin Dinajpore		81,000
8.	Uttar Dinajpore		93,000
9.	Calcutta Municipal Corporation		15,000
20.	24-Parganas (N) for State Level Meet	AND THE PERSON	3,80,000
		Total	29,60,000

Construction of Additional Class Room in Girl Primary Schools and Drinking Water Facilities in Primary Schools

Sl. No.	District	No. of Gril Primary Schools for Construc- tion of one additional	Fund placed	No. of Primary Schools provided with Drinking	Fund placed	Total Fund placed
	Honey, Smile of	Class room	Rs.	water facilities	Rs.	Rs.
1.	Cooch Behar	4	4,00,000	220	33,00,000	37,00,000
2.	Jalpaiguri	4	4,00,000	200	30,00,000	34,00,000
3.	Siliguri	3	3,00,000	etarior be r i cont e	BRIDE CONTRACTOR	3,00,000
4.	Uttar Dinajpur	4	4,00,000	190	28,50,000	32,50,000
5.	Dakshin Dinajpur	4	4,00,000	140	21,00,000	25,00,000
6.	Malda	4	4,00,000	230	34,50,000	38,50,000
7.	Murshidabad	4	4,00,000	360	54,00,000	58,00,000
8.	Birbhum	5	5,00,000	300	45,00,000	50,00.000
9.	Bankura	8	8,00,000	409	61,35,000	69,35,000
10.	Puruliya	8	8,00,000	350	52,50,000	60,50,000
11.	Nadia	5	5,00,000	300	45,00,000	50,00,000
12.	South 24-Parganas	7	7,00,000	450	67,56,000	74,56,000
		60	60,00,000	3149	4,72,41,000	5,32,41,000

Scale of Pay of Primary Teachers and Non-Teachers

	Sl. No.	Name of service/post with qualification		Scale of Pay and Spl. Pay
100	To de la constitución de la cons	State Govt. Sponsored or Aided Primary Schools/ Junior Basis Schools (including Pre-Basic Schools)		n tratadique, o acert, etc. ples est. govi elle requella o archem. El ennoce nortes all sameir never gevel ade cent
	1.	Teacher		
		(i) For trained Matriculate/School Final/ Madhyamik passed or equivalent.		1040-1920
×		(ii) For untrained Matriculate/Madhyamik passed or equivalent.		980-1755
		(iii) For Non-Matric/Non-School Final/Non-Madhyamik passed School Mother and Craft Teacher.		920-1617
	2.	Head Teacher	(i)	Grade Pay as Teacher according to Serial No. 1 above.
			(ii)	Special Pay Rs. 70/- for all.
	3.	Matron		830-1357
	4.	Group 'D'		800-1265

N.B.: D.A. + Retirement banefits and other admissible benefits are also provided to all teachers and non-teaching staff of all non-Govt. aided primary and secondary institutions like other State Govt. employees. The total emolument of a Primary School teacher is at present Rs. 3327 per month in Sl. No. (i) & Rs. 3143 at Sl. No. (ii) & Rs. 2958 at Sl. No. (iii) at the initial stage.

West Bengal Board of Primary Education

Since its inception in 1990 the West Bengal Board of Primary Education has been endeavouring to make better provision for the development, expansion, management and control of primary education in pursuasion of the West Bengal Primary Education Act, 1973.

For development and qualitative improvement of primary education in the State, the Board, with the approval of the State Government and the financial assistance of the UNICEF, Calcutta has taken up some important programme such as:

- (1) PROJECT FOR IMPROVING AND UNIVERSALISING THE QUALITY OF PRIMARY EDUCATION BASED ON STRATEGY OF MINIMUM LEVEL OF LEARNING IN WEST BENGAL:
 - (a) The Project introduced in 1996-97 in selected primary schools located in the vicinity of the Primary Teachers' Training Institutes utilising the services of teachers of the concerned PTTIs so that with their continued supervision and guidance to the schools and teachers, the quality is improved. All teachers were specially oriented for competency based teaching and evaluation. Up to 1997 98 in 14 districts 26 PTTIs have been involved for the project in about 240 primary schools.
 - (b) Teachers' Guide Books and Test Materials have duly been developed by the Board for teacherempowerment and working out the level of achievement of students. Test at the end of the sessions are being held for assessing the achievement levels of students within the purview of this Project and these have revealed the fact that there has been considerable improvement in the quality of the teaching-learning in course of this very short period.

The 130 schools in 7 districts, namely Burdwan, Hooghly, Midnapore, Puruliya, Jalpaiguri, North 24-Parganas and Murshidabad where the competency based teaching-learning was launched in October 2 in 1996-97 academic session in the first phase of the Project are termed as Project schools. The non-project schools, on the other hand, are those schools which were not within the purview of the Project but were selected afterward in the same districts as experimental groups only for administering best for the sake of comparison of achievement levels.

Tests on the basis of similar text materials were administered to these two distinctly separate but comparable groups of students of Project and Non-Project schools at the end of the 1996-97 academic session. As is evident from the level given above the performance of the students of Project schools are by and large better than that of the children of Non--Project schools in spite of the fact that the students of the Project schools had had the exposure to this particular TLM only in the later half of the 1996-97 academic session.

Thus the Project introduced for bringing about qualitative improvement in teaching-learning at the primary stage has been proved to be effective as was expected.

ANANDAPATH (JOYFUL LEARNING) PROGRAMME:

With a view to achieving the goal of Education For All airming at

- (a) Universal enrolment of all children of 5+ age group;
- (b) Universal retention; and
- (c) Attainment of at least minimum level of learning by all children—a programme of introducing strategy of "Joyful Learning" (Anandapath) with the involvement of Zilla Parishads, Local Panchayats and Municipalities, educational administration and general administration has been taken up by the Board with the active supports of UNICEF and District Primary School Councils.

The programme started only in 34 primary schools in North 24-Parganas in 1995-96 and up to 1997-98 the programme has been extended to about 4000 primary schools in 13 district with the hope that the success and schools in immediate further and in 100% schools within next few years in 13 Anandapath districts other than five DPEP districts.

The UNICEP has agreed to supply equipments like Computers, Electronic Typewriters, ordinary manual Typewriters, Cassette recorders, together with blank cassettes to the districts covered by Anandapath Programme from District Resource Groups down to Cluster Reasource Centres and proposal from the Board to this effect have already been sent to the UNICEF.

The programme has achieved a landmark with the publication of UNICEF funded newsletter styled "Anandapath" in April, 1998 that was formally released by Shri K. V. Radhunatha Reddy, formerlly Hon'ble Governor of West Bengal at Raj Bhavan on April 20, 1998. It is expected to open up the possibility of constant and regular interaction among teachers, students, local functionaries and communities having the way for successful implementation of the programme.

District Co-ordination Committee under the Chairmanship of Sabhadhipati of Zilla Parishad and the Block Co-ordination Committee under the Chairmanship of Sabhapati of Panchayat Samity are at the behest of implementing the Anandapath Programme at the district and block level.

Cluster Resource Centres and Block Resource Centres are being made effective media for improving teachinglearning process and making more joyful. Continuous supervision system with Resource Persons in the District is being worked out in Anandapath schools.

3. DPEP Cell in the Board

D.PE.P. Cell of the Board has undertaken two major works:

- (a) Renewal and updating of Text Books at the primary level;
- (b) Strengthening Orientation/In-service Training of teachers in DPEP districts.

Proper utilisation and rationalisation of manpower of the District Primary School Councils

The Board organised a 3-day Workshop on 22-24 August, 1997 at Berhampore to formulate the ways and means of proper utilisation and rationalisation of manpower of the District Primary School Councils. The recommendations of the workshops have already been sent to all DPSCs for implementation with immediate effect.

5. Study on the Status of Primary Education in West Bengal

A project to study the Status of Primary Education in the State, duly approved by the Govt. of West Bengal, was undertaken by the Board with the financial assistance of UNICEF and under the guidance of Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta in 1996. Survey works have already been completed. A report is being prepared by the Project Team of IIMC. It is expected the report will be available very shortly.

6. Accommodation of the Board's Office on its own Land and Building

The Govt. of West Bengal has already allotted a plot of land measuring 18.655 cottahs at Salt Lake and a proposal for construction of a 6-storied Administrative Building on this land with an estimated cost of Rs. 152.82 lakhs has been prepared and sent to the Govt. of West Bengal in 1997-98.

The proposal is under considertion of the State Planning Board of the Govt. of West Bengal.

7. Organisation of important Workshops during 1997-98:

The Board, in close collaboration with the Regional Institute of Education, Bhubaneswar, organised two important 3-day Workshops at the Board's office.

The theme of the workshops were:

- (i) "Strategies for effective handling of Large Class Size": 3-day workshop followed by field-visits was participated by primary teachers, teacher-educators, educational administrators and faculty members of the RIE, Bhubaneswar. The objective of the workshop was to formulate the strategies to handle the large class size effectively.
- (ii) The second workshop was also a very important one : Formulation of Training Strategies to ensure effective participation of local communities/panchayats/municipalities for better functioning of primary schools with the participation, discussions and recommendations of Panchayat and Municipal functionaries, teachers, teacher-educators, educational administrators. The 3-day workshop formulated some basic indicators in the matter. On the basis of these the RIE, Bhubaneswar has prepared a module to be used in actual situations. This module will also be finalised in another 3-day workshop from 25-27 March, 1998 at Bhubaneswar with the participation of the functionaries of local bodies, experts and teachers from the State.

CHAPTER IV

Secondary Education

10+2 pattern of School Education is followed in West Bengal. In School sector, Secondary stage is divided in two stages viz. Junior High or Upper Primary which ends at the completion of Class VIII followed by 2 years of schooling which leads to first public examination called "Madhyamik Pariksha"/ Secondary Examination taken at the end of 10 years of general studies. This is followed by 2 years of Higher Secondary Education. There are different types of 10 years of years of general studies. This is followed by 2 years of Higher Secondary Education. There are different types of schools viz. Junior High Schools, Junior Madrasahs, High Schools, High Madrasahs, Senior Madrashs and Higher Secondary Schools . All Higher Secvondary Schools have Classes V to Classes XII and that of High and High Madrasahs from Classes V to Classes X. Classes VI to classes VIII are there in Jr. High and Jr. High Madrasahs. . In addition to that most of the recognised Degree Colleges have classes XI and XII of the Higher Secondary stage.

First public examination which a child sits at the end of Xth Class is conducted by the West Bengal Board of Secondary Education or West Bengal Board of Madrasah Education. These two are autonomous bodies and have the provision of representation through election of the teaching & non-teaching staff of recognised Schools and Madrashas under the respective Boards. The elected teacher representatives constitute the majority in the Board.

At the end of XIIth year of schooling a student sits for the next public examination conducted by West Bengal Council Higher Secondary Education. The examination is known as "Higher Secondary Examination".

Normal age of completion of secondary stage is 15+ and that of higher secondary is 17+.

All schools sending their children for the public examination of West Bengal Board of Secondary Education, Madrasah Board and that of West Bengal Council Higher Secondary Education are recognised by those Boards. Mother tongue is the medium of instruction in almost all schools. The Students appearing at the public examination can write their answer scripts in Bengali, Hindi, Nepali, Urdu & English. However as a language Tamil, Telegu, Oriya and some other languages can be offered at the appropriate stages of public examination. English is also the medium of instruction in few schools.

In the higher secondary stage students can opt for different subjects from science, humanities and commerce in addition to mother tongue and English. Some schools at this stage also offers vocational courses.

State Government directly controls a few schools, and most of the schools are non-Government aided schools. There is no tution fees levied by the aided or Government schools in the State upto class XII. The salary components of teachers of all these schools including post retirement benefit like pension, gratuity etc., at rates as that of a Government employee, are borne by the State Government. Few schools which charge tution fees are not provided with the salary component by the Government. Few other schools get some aid in the form of D.A. though they charge tution fees.

There is another type of schools which can be distinguished in terms of the management known as Government Sponsored schools. These schools are run by a management which is partly nominated and partly elected. Amongst these schools a few Ashram Type Schools which are residential schools for Boys and Girls of SC/ST communities.

In addition the State Government also provides non-recurring grant, for the construction of school building, additional class rooms, development of libraries and laboratory facilities as well as some grant for the maintenance of hostels from time to time.

The management of each aided school consists of members elected from amongst the parents and teachers. However there is a State Government nominee in the management.

The list of Government schools, Government Sponsored Schools and that of Government Sponsored Ashram Type Schools are given in the following pages.

Grant-in-Aid Scheme

State Government provides recurring grant to different non-government Schools/Madrasahs to meet up salary component of the teaching and non-teaching staff. State Government also provides grants to some other schools known as D.A. geeting schools in the form of D.A. element to the teachers and non-teachers of the school. Prior to 1978 a section of the non-Government Secondary Schools/Madrasahs were in receipt of salary deficit grant and some other were in receipt of lump grant. Since 1978 all non-Government recognised schools/Madrasahs were brought under the fold of grant-in-aid scheme and receiving grant. One of the conditions of release of the grant is that these schools will not charge a tution fees from any of the students. Annual fee levied is also fixed by the State Government. At present the State Government provides grant-in-aid for the maintanence of 8909 number of Jr. High, Higher Secondary Schools/Madrasahs with total no. of teachino staff 137142 and non-teaching staff of 33291. The teaching and non-teaching staff of 98 Sr. Madrasah with a total no. of teaching staff of 1433 and 300 no. of non-teaching staff also receive grants.

Grant-in-aid is also received in the form of D.A. by 42 no. of D.A. getting schools for 967 no. of teachers and 243 no. of non-teachers.

In 1997-98 the actual expenditure for maintanence of grant-in-aid scheme was Rs.1,168.20 crores.

The State Government releases grant for development of the secondary schools/madrasahs for the purpose of construction of repairing of school building (capital grant, improvement of laboratory, library, book bank and as well as subcidy for the maintanence of hostels.

All grant-in-aid is paid to the teachers and non-teachers through the management of the schools/madrasahs. Directorate of School Education allocates funds through the Dist Inspector of Schools. The Dist. Inspector of Schools releases funds to the District Treasury who in turn allocates the required funds to the Link Bank and to the Paying Bank and finally the management collects grant-in-aid from the Paying Bank. The managements of the schools is responsible and finally the management of salary to the teaching staff. Every effort is made to ensure payment to the teachers between 5th to 10th of every month.

Non-recurring Govt. grant sanctioned to Govt. and non-Govt. schools during the year 1997-98.

Α.	During the financial year 1997-98 following non-recurring grant have been sanctioned for non-Govt. Secondary Schools of this State.
----	---

	benedis of this State.	
1.	For improvement of 200 number of non-Govt. Secondary School Building @ Rs.1.50 lakhs each.	Rs.3,00,00,000/-
2.	For extension of accommodation of Jt. Wing of the existing 245 number of Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools of the State @ Rs.1.00 lakh each.	Rs.2,45,00,000/-
3.	Fopr the maintenance and repair of buildings of 720 number non-govt. Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools in the State @ Rs.20,000/- each.	Rs.1,44,00,000/-
4.	For the development of Library facilities in favour of 900 number of Non-Govt. Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools of this State @ Rs.5,000/- each.	Rs. 45,00,000/-
5.	For the improvement of Science Education in favour of 900 number of Non-Govt. High and Higher Secondary Schools @ Rs.5,000/- each.	Rs. 45,00,000/-
6.	For the development of Library and reading room of 10 (ten) number of Non-Govt. Higher Secondary Schools in four Educationally Backward Districts @ Rs.50,000/- each.	Rs. 5,00,000/-
7.	For the maintenance and repair of buildings of non-Govt. Secondary	Rs. 16,00,000/-
D	To the state of th	7.0,000

B. During the current financial year 1997-98 following amount of non-recurrinbg grant has been sanctioned for Govt. Schools for sinking deep tubewell, construction of buildings, electrical wiring and installation, repair three Govt. schools and the total sanction for the 3 purpose is Rs.1,04,11,538/- (Rupees one crore four lakhs eleven thousand five hundred thirty eight) only.

No. of Schools (H.S/High/Jr. High/Sr. including Madrasah) as on 1.3.1997.

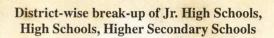
						8												1
SI.	Name of		Numbe	Number of Schools	Is	Sancti	Sanctioned Post			Staff in	n position	Staff in position (Teaching)	g)		No	on-Teach	Non-Teaching Staff	
No.	Districts	HS	High	JrHigh	Total	Teaching	Non- Teaching	TOTAL	Н.М.	P.G. I	Hons.	Pass	others	TOTAL	Librarian	Clerk	Gr."D"	TOTAL
-	Bankura	65	230	126	421	6187	1662	7849	280	1647	1312	2500	100	5839	27	529	1004	1560
7	Barrackpur	83	236	104	423	7631	1850	9481	311	4038	1949	186	149	7428	52	653	943	1648
3	Birbhum	53	215	107	375	5323	1362	9899	238	1635	1102	2147	65	5187	24	442	811	1277
4	Burdwan	123	452	206	781	11531	2906	14437	498	3645	2376	4263	42	10824	59	1009	1758	2826
2	Calcutta	119	380	86	597	100892	2612	13504	433	4784	1440	3370	176	10203	06	1003	1575	2668 .
9	Coochbehar	32	1115	83	230	3063	811	3874	121	669	354	1576	62	2812	15	305	443	763
7	D. Dinajpur	19	88	41	148	2188	538	2726	75	519	236	1087	51	1968	14	182	294	490
∞	Darjeeling	24	41	45	110	1419	318	1737	61	272	129	627	5	1094	∞	113	116	237
6	Hooghly	68	335	203	627	11536	2509	14045	417	4462	2648	3939	09	11526	65	950	1480	2495
10	Howrah	82	293	142	517	8167	1625	9792	259	2569	1106	2881	124	6669	32	069	1038	1760
11	Jalpaiguri	41	145	81	267	3727	958	4685	173	1098	582	1546	73	3472	22	340	541	903
12	Malda	37	167	.92	296	3950	1034	4984	135	934	282	1993	92	3436	16	346	260	922
13	Midnapore	112	486	448	1046	15589	3479	19068	585	3552	2838	7550	265	14790	33	1257	2053	3343
14	Murshidabad	72	240	164	476	9919	1894	0908	298	2847	730	2007	115	2665	18	635	1211	1864
15	Nadia	70	238	130	438	7085	1806	8891	252	2005	941	3308	107	6613	41	665	939	1579
16	North 24 Pgs.	. 78	259	184	521	10050	2186	12236	355	3528	1443	3935	250	9511	47	755	1223	2025
17	Purulia	51	134	Ξ	296	4057	1052	5109	139	922	612	1990	85	3748	13	359	609	186
18	Siligui	18	27	13	58	1256	260	1516	30	345	75	432	24	906	9	69	113	188
19	South 24 Pgs.	. 82	391	319	792	10060	2645	12705	436	2885	1288	4610	245	9464	40	855	1520	2415
20	Tamluk	38	174	127	339	5029	1200	6229	154	1536	800	1969	54	4513	23	397	684	1104
21	N. Dinajpur	23	77	51	151	2236	584	2820	79	521	195	1116	48	1959	∞	187	289	484
	Total	1311	4723	2875	6068	137142	33291	170433	5329	44443	22438	53827	2192	128229	653	11675	19204	31532

Madrasahs as on 1.3.97

Staff in position (Non-teaching) Clerk Group 'D' TOTAL	THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE	3 3 6	2 4 6	1 2 3	2 3 5	4 5 9	9 17 26	3 5 8		14 24 38			7	18 29 47		10 17 27	1 1 2	5 10 15	169 7
FM TOTAL		6 41	3 26	1 9	8 27	7 53	17 139	9 34	2 14	17 208	6 57	21 220	8 48	15 205	1 12	23 138	1, 11	13 70	158 1312
(Teaching) Under MM	Graduate	3 10	1 9		3 6	4 21	88 6	4	2 5	11 97	1 3 %	22 86	2 18	10 50	9 -	2 72	2 6	1 35	77 521 1:
position	Graduale	- 18	∞	-	1 6	- 18	- 16	- 1	- 4	4 57	4 35	- 70	- 13	7 100 1	- 4	11 15		1 11	28 388 7
Super P.G.		3 1	2 3	1 1	2 1	2 1	- 6	1 5	1 10% - 0.0%	14 8	3 5	9 51	4	6 17	1 -	2 3	-	5 4	58
Sanctioned osts	9	12	9	3	9	10	26	12	3	39	13	48	12	52	3	37 12	3	15	300 82
No. of No. of Madrashs Por		4 59	2 28	1 14	2 28	19 1	139	42	15	209	61	235	55	215	14	171	14	73	1433
Name of Districts		Birbhum 4	Burdwan 2	Calcutta 1	Coochbehar 2	D. Dinajpur 4	6 Hooghly 9	Howrah 3	Jalpaiguri 1	Malda 14	Midnapore 4	Murshidabad 16	Nadia 4	North 24 Parganas 15	Purulia 1	South 24 Parganas 12	Tamluk 1	U. Dinajpur 5	Total 98
SI. No.		-	2	3	4	2	9	7	∞	9	10 1	11 N	12 N	13 N	14 P	15 Sc	16 Ta	17 U.	Tc

D.A. getting Schools as on 1.3.97.

SI.	Name of N	No. of			No. of	No. of Teaching Staff	11		No. o	No. of Non-teachding Staff	ding Staff	
No	Districts	chools	Schools H.M. P.G.	P.G.	Hons	Graduate	Under Graduate	Total,	Librarian	Clerk	Group 'D' TOTAL	TOTAL
-	Barrackpore	3	3	15	15	10		43		9	7	13
5.	Calcutta	29	18	300	180	200	21	719	10	45	115	170
3	Hooghly	4	4	40	∞	11		63		4	12	16
4	Howrah	2	2	15	-	111	S C TO A	29	10 SF 14 SF	3	5	∞
5.	Murshidabad	1	-	3	2	7	ľ	13		1	2	3
9	South 24 Parganas	3 2	2	54	23	18		76	2	∞	22	32
7.	Tamluk	1	-			2	1	3		1		-
	Total	42	31	427	229	259	21	196	12	89	163	243



Sl.No.	Name of Districts	Numb Jr. High School		Higher Secondary School	
1.	Bankura	135	234	66	
2.	Birbhum	115	215	57	
3.	Burdwan	206	452	129	
4.	Calcutta	112	462	173	
5.	Cooch Behar	83	115	38	
6.	Darjeeling	53	70	48	
7.	Jalpaigauri	85	142	44	
8.	Hooghly	177	355	116	
9.	Howrah	145	290	94	
10.	Malda	97	165	35	
11.	Murshidabad	164	256	72	
12.	Midnapur	571	658	164	
13.	Purulia	112	128	51	
14.	Nadia	129	239	77	
15.	North 24-Parganas	320	698	262	
16.	Sourth 24-Parganas	311	385	85	
17.	Uttart Dinajpur	52	74	28	
18.	Dakshin Dinajpur	39	90	27	
	Total	2906	5028	1566	

No. of Schools of different stages of Education

a) School having H.S. Stage (Class V to XII)1566

b) Schools having Secondary Stages Class V to X	6594	(5028 + 1566)
c) Schools having middle stages Class V to VIII	9500	(2906 + 5028 + 1566)

List of Government Schools for Boys & Girls

Government Schools for Boys

- 1. Ballyguage Government High School, 38/1, Beltola Road, Calcutta-20
- Bankura Zila Schools, P.O. & Dist. Bankura.
- 3. Barasat P.C.S. Government High Schools, P.O. Barasat, Dist. 24-Parganas(N).
- 4. Barrackpore Government High School, P.O. Talpukur, Dist. 24-Parganas(N).
- Bidhannagar Government High School,
 B.D. 303, Sector-I, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-64.
- 6. Birbhum Zilla School, P.O. Suri, Dist, Birbhum.
- 7. Calcutta Madrasah, A.P. Department 21, Haji Md. Mohsin Square, Calcutta-16.
- Government Woodburn School,
 Maindra Mitra Road, Calcutta-9.
- 9, Government Basic-cum-Multipurpose School, P.O. Banipore, Dist.24-Parganas(N).
- 10. Darjeeling Government High School, P.O. & Dist. Darjeeling.
- 11. Hare School. 87, College Street, Calcutta-73.
- 12. Hindu School, 1/B, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-73.
- 13. Hooghly Collegiate School, P.O. Chinsurah, Dist. Hooghly.
- 14. Hooghly Branch School, P.O. & Dist. Hooghly.
- 15. Hooghly Madrasah, P.O. Chinsurah, Dist. Hooghly.

- Howrah Zilla School,
 P.O. & Dist. Howrah.
- Jalpaiguri Zilla School,
 P.O. & Dist. Jalpaiguri.
- 18. Jenkins School, P.O. & Dist. Cooch Behar.
- Kalimpong Government High School, P.O. Kalimpong, Dist. Darjeeling.
- Karaya Government M.E. School.
 Haji Md. Mohsin Square, Calcutta-16.
- Krishnagar Collegiate School,
 P.O. Krishnagar, Dist. Nadia.
- Malda Zilla School,
 P.O. & Dist. Malda.
- 23. Nawab Bahadur's Institution, P.O. & Dist. Murshidabad.
- 24. Purulia Zilla School, P.O. & Dist. Purulia.
- 25. Sadar Government High School, P.O. & Dist. Cooch Behar.
- Sanskrit Collegiate School,
 Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-73
- 27. Taki Government High School, P.O. Taki, Dist.24-Parganas(N).
- 28. Uttarpara Government High School, P.O. Uttarpara, Dist. Highly.
- 29. State Welfare Homes, Banipore, P.O. Banipore, Dist. 24-Parganas(N).

Government Schools for Girls

- 1. Bethune Collegiate School, 181, Bidhan Sarani, College-6.
- Bidhan Chandra Memorial Govt. Girls' School, P.O. Kalyani, Dist. Nadia, Pin 828120.
- Jalpaiguri Government Girls' High School,
 P.O. & Dist. Jalpaiguri.
- 4. Krishnagar Government Girls' High School, P.O. Krishnagar, Dist. Nadia.
- 5. Multipurpose Government Girls' School, Alipore, 20-B, Judges Court Road, Calcutta-27.
- Maharani Indira Devi Balika Vidyalaya,
 P.O. & Dist Cooch Behar, Pin-736101.

- 7. Purulia Government Girls School, P.O. & Dist. Purulia.
- 8. Rani Benode Manjari Government Girls' School, P.O. Jhargram, Dist. Midnapore.
- Saradeswari Government Girls' High School, P.O. & Dist. Darjeeling.
- Sunity Academy,
 P.O. & Dist. Cooch Behar.
- Sakhwat Memorial Government Girls' School, 17, Lord Sinha Road, Calcutta-71.

(A) List of Government Sponsored Schools for Girls

District: Calcutta

- 1. Bagbazar Multipurpose Girls' High School, 654, Bagbazar Street, Calcutta-3
- 2. Taki House Government Sponsored Girls' High 299C, A.P.C. Road, Calcutta-9.
- 3. Lake Town Government Sponsored Girls' High School. P-502, C.I.T. Scheme-XLVII, Calcutta-55.
- 4. Singheebagan Government Sponsored Girls' High School. 7. Rajendra Mallick Street, Calcutta-7.
- 5. Adi Mahakali Pathsala, 35/C, Sri Kailash Bose Street, Calcutta-6.
- 6. Surah Kanya Vidyapith, P-116, Scheme-IV-M, C.I.T. Road, Calcutta-85.
- 7. Bhagabati Devi Balika Vidyalaya (Salt Lake), 556, A.E. Block, Bidhannagar, Calcutta-64.
- 8. Bhagabati Balika Vidyalaya, 1, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-73.
- 9. Ultadanga Government sponsored School for Girls, 59 & 60, Bagmari Road, Calcutta-54.
- 10. Baptist Girls' School, 84, Dr. Suresh Sarkar Road, Calcutta-14.
- 11. Jodhpur Park Girls' High School, P.O. Jodhpur Park, Calcutta-68.
- 12. Giribala Balika Vidyalaya, 1/1B, telipara Lane, Calcutta-4.
- 13. Christopher Road Govt. Sponsored Girls' High C.I.T. Road, entally, Calcutta-14.

District: Nadia

14. Nabadwip Bangavani Institution form Girls'. P.O. Nabadwip, District: Nadia.

District: Darjeeling

15. Maharani Girls High School, (Darjeeling), P.O. & District: Darjeeling.

District: Birbhum

16. Bolpur Girls' High School, P.O. Bolpur, District: Birbhum.

District: Burdwan

- 17. Durgapur Girls' High School, P.O. Durgapur, District: Burdwan.
- 18. Bidhannagar Govt. sponsored Boys' High School,

P.O. Durgapur-12, District: Burdwan.

District Midnapore

- 19. Rajkumari Sanatanamoyee Girls' High School, P.O. Tamluk District Midnapore.
- 20. Birsingha Bhagabati Balika Vidyalaya, P.O. Birsingha, District Midnapore.

District: Purulia

21. Soutaldih Thermal Power Girls' High School, P.O. Sontaldih Thermal Plant, District: Purulia.

District: Dakshin Dinajpur

22. Balurghat Girls' High School. P.O. Balurghat, Dist. Dakshin Dinajpore.

District: Hooghly

23. Saradeswari Kanya Vidyapith. P.O. Itachuna, District: Hooghly.

(B) List of Government Sponsored Schools for Boys

District: Calcutta

- 1. Sailendra Sarkar Vidyalaya, 62A, Shyampukur Street, Calcutta-4.
- 2. Taki House Government Sponsored Boys', 299B, A.P.C. Road, Calcutta-9
- 3. Acharya Prafulla Chandra High School for Boys,
- 4. Bagmari Maniktola Government Sponsored High Schools for Boys', 1, Bagmari Lane, Calcutta-54
- 5. Muraripukur Government Sponsored High School.
 - 107 & 108/4, Ultadanga Main Road, Calcutta-67.

- 6. B. T. Road Government Sponsored High School, 35/2, B. T. Road, C.I.T. Housing Estate, Calcutta-2.
- 7. Dum Dum Road Government Sponsored High School.

Dum Dum Road, Calcutta-30.

8. Jodhpur Park Boys High School Jodhpur Park, Calcutta-68.

District: South 24-Parganas

9. New Alipur Multipurpose Government Sponsored High School. 23A/439/1, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-53 District: North 24-Parganas

10. Naraindas Bangur Memorial Multipurpose School,

Bangur Avenue, Calcutta-55.

District: North 24-Parganas

11. Pannalal Institution, P.O. Kalyani, Dist. **Nadia.**

12. Kalyani University Experimental School, P.O. Kalyani, Dist. Nadia.

District: Hooghly

13. Rabindra Smriti Vidyaniketan, P.O. Angus, Dist Hooghly.

District: Burdwan

 Bidhannagar Government Sponsored Boy High School,

P.O. Durgapur-6, Dist. Burdwan.

15. Ikrah Basanti Bijoy High School, P.O. Irkah, Dist. Burdwan.

16. R.E. College Model high School, P.O. Durgapur, Dist. Burdwan.

17. Durgapur Project Boys High School, P.O. Durgapur-2, Dist. Burdwan.

Ramlal Adarsha Vidyalaya,
 P.O. Shyamsundarpur, Dist. Burdwan

District: Midnapore

 Ergoda Nityananda Vidyapith, P.O. Ergoda, Dist. Midnapore.

20. Hijli High School
P.O. Kharagpur-2, Dist. Midnapore

 Halida Government Sponsored High School, P.O. Haldia, Dist. Midnapore.

District: Purulia

22. Santaldih Thermal Power Boys High, P.O. Santaldih, Dist Purulia.

District: Murshidabad

23. Berhampore Krishnanath Collegiate School, P.O. Berhampore, Dist. Murshidabad.

(C) List of Government Sponsored Schools for Boys' run by the R.K. Mission

 Narendrapur R. K. Mission High School, P.O. Narendrapur, Dist. South 24-Parganas.

 Sarisha R. K. Mission Vidyamandir, P.O. Sarisha, Dist. South 24 Parganas. 3. R. K. Mission Vidyapith, Purulia P.O. Vivekanandanagar, Dist. Purulia

(D) List of Ashram Type Government Sponsored Schools (Boys' and Girls')

 Bethula Government Sponsored Ashram Type High School (For Girls'),
 P.O. Bethula, Dist. Bankura.

 Nagari Government Sponsored Ashram Type High School (For Girls')
 P.O. Nagari, Dist. Birbhum.

3. Kenda Government Sponsored Ashram Type High School (For Girls'), P.O. Balakdihi, Dist. Purulia.

 Phansidewa Government Sponsored Ashram Type Jr. High (For Girls'),
 P.O. Phansidewa, Dist Darjeeling.

 Chapri Government Sponsored Ashram Type Jr. High School (For Girls'),
 P.O. Chapri, Dist Nadia.

 Kakdwip Government Sponsored Ashram Type Junior High (For Girls')
 P.O. Kakdwip, Dist. South 24-Parganas. 7. Teor Government Sponsored Ashram Type Junior High (For Girls'), P.O. Teor, Dist. Uttar Dinajpore.

 Dhapganj Government Sponsored Ashram Type Junior High (For Boys')
 P.O. Dhapganj, Dist. Jalpaiguri.

 Nathualhat Government Sponsored Ashram Type Junior High (For Boys'),
 P.O. Nathuahat, Dist. Jalpaiguri.

 Ajodhya (Hills) Government Sponsored Ashram Type Junior High (For Boys'),
 P.O. Bagmundi, Dist. Purulia.

11. Nimpith Ramkrishna Government Sponsored Ashram Type Junior High (For Boys'), P.O. Nimpith, Dist. South 24-Parganas.

12. Bamnigaon Jharnadevi Nivedita Government Sponsored Ashram Type Junior High (For Boys'), P.O. Bamnigaon, Dist. Dakshin Dinajpore

SCALE OF PAY

for the Teaching and Teaching staff of State Government Sponsored or Aided Secondary Schools up to Calss XIi standard

- 1. Headmaster/Headmistress of High School/High Madasah [Trained Graduate with Hons. degree or Second Classmaster' degree holder (not less than 40% marks) with 10 years' teaching experience.] (Special Hons. is not eligible)
- 2200-4000
- (i) With higher initial start at 2440/- plus special pay of Rs.200/- for heads of H.S. Schools only.

2200-4000

- (ii) With higher initial start at Rs.2440/- for secondary schools. In case of an existing integrated secondary school if the morning section and day section are under the same administration the Head of the Institution shall draw a special pay of Rs.150/- per month or any Asstt. Teacher of the day section who is incharge of the morning section shall draw a special pay of Rs.150/- per month in addition to his/her grade pay according to qualification.
- (iii) Teacher incharge of X Class secondary schools shall draw pay of Asstt. Teacher according to his qualification plus special pay of Rs.150/- per month.
- (iv) Teacher incharge of XII Class secondary schools shall draw pay of Asstt. Teacher according to his qualification plus special pay of Rs.200/- per month.

Pay according to qualification plus special pay of Rs.150/- per month.

e statures a la finalità de la company d

Pay according to qualification plus special pay of Rs.150/- per month.

1780-3780

1640-3635

- 2. Asstt. Headmaster/Asstt. Headmistress of High and Higher Secondary School trained graduate with Hons. including special Hons. or Master's degree with 5 years' teaching experience.
- 3. Headmater/Headmistress of Junior High School/Junior High Madrasah (Existing trained graduate with 3 years' teaching experience) or trained graduate with Hons. or Masters degree with 5 years' teaching experience (Special Hons. is not eligible).

Assistant Teacher

- Trained Masters degree holder/Master's degree in Physical Edn./ Master's degree in Work Education
- (i) Trained Hons. Graduate (including Special Hons.
 - (ii) B. Sc. (Afgriculture)
 - (iii) Old Course B. Com. appointed before 24.12. 1966.

6. (i) Trained Graduate

(ii) Two Sanskrit title holder of Bangiya Sanskrit Siksha Parishad or equivalent with 5 years' teaching experience.

(iii) M.M. title holder of West Bengal Madrasah Education Board with 5 years' teaching ex

perience.

(iv) 5 years' diploma holder in Art and Craft from Government College of Art and Craft or degree.

(v) Teacher with B. Mus. degree.

(vi) Graduate teacher with Physical Education degree or Work Education degree.

(vii) Graduate Teacher of Physical Edn./Work Education Group with 1-year approved Diploma of Physical Education or Work Education.

7. (i) Teachers with Diploma in Engineering/Work Education.

(ii) Teacher with 3 year approved Diploma in Craft/ Arts/Sewing and Needle Craft/Music.

8. Teacher with Sub-Oversear's Certificate

9. (i) Teacher with part-I B.A./B. Sc. B. Com. or Intermediate.

(ii) Matriculate with one Sanskrit title (Kabyatirtha or Byakarantirtha) of Bangiya Sanskrit Siksha Parishad or equivalent.

(iii) Matriculate with 2 years' training certificate from a recognised Institution or with 10 years' practical experience.

(iv) Matriculate with Kovid.

(iV) Matriculate with Kovid.

(v) teacher With two recognised Sanskrit titles of Bangiya Sanskrit Siksha Parishad or equivalent with less than 5 years' teaching experience.

(vi) M.M. with less than 5 years' teaching

(vii) Teacher with one Sanskrit title of Bangiya Sanskrit Siksha Parishad or equivalent with 5 years' teaching experience.

(viii) F.M. passed of West Bengal Madrasah Education Board.

(ix) Under graduate teacher with training in Physical Education.

(x) Workshop Instructor with more than 10 years' experience.

10. (i) Other trained Matriculate teacher.

(ii) Non-Matric teacher with certificate in Music from recognised Institution.

1420-3130

1390-2970

1260-2610

1200-2360

1040-1920

(iii) (iv) (v) (vi)	Matriculate with one-year craft training. Non-Matric Teacher with 2 years' training certificate from recognised Institution. Workshop Inspector with less than 10 years' experience. Agricultural Instructor.	Princed Graduate Two Sandrie dide holder of the give Sandrie Scholar Perebad or equivalent unit 5 seaso Saching experience M. M., nide holder of West Bengal Madreson Schoener Brand with 5 west bengal Madreson Schoener Brand with 5 west bengalings as
11.	Untrained Matriculate or S.F. or equivalentexamination passed.	980-1755
12. (i) (ii)	Non-Matric/V.M. Teacher. Work Education Assistant	[•] 920-1617
13.	Librarian Master's degree holder with recognised Diploma in Library Science.	1420-3130 with higher initial start at Rs.1465/-
14.	Graduate with recognised Diploma in Library Science.	1390-2970

15. Matriculate with recognised certificate in 1040-1920 Librarianship.

16. (a) Non-Matric Librarian (existing) 920-1617 (b) Non-Matric Library Assistant. 980-1755

17. Clerk
Matriculate/School Final or equivalent.

Special pay of Rs.75/- per month shall be allowed to one cleark for additional work in H.S. School where no

18. Non-Matric (existing cleark).

19. (i) Group 'D' employee (ii) Laboratory Attendant (iii) Workshop attendant 920-1617 800-1265

post of cleark for H.S. Section was/will be Sanctioned.

(i) If any Group 'D' staff not appointed as Night Guard perfoms duties as Nigh Guard in addition to his normal duties he shall get a special pay of Rs. 50/- p.m.
(ii) Special pay of Rs.50/- shall be allowed to one Group 'D' staff for additional work in H.S. School where no additional post was/will be sanctioned.

In addition to the basic pay shown in the above table all teaching and non-teaching employees also receiv monthly DA, the present rate being Rs.187% (from April 1998) Medical allowance @ Rs.30/- per month and House Rant Allowance @ Rs.15% per month of the basic pay. They also get annual bonus @ Rs.1290/- per year as long as their pay does not exceed Rs.3500/-. Teachers and non-teachers serving in the Hill Areas get Hill Compensatory Allowance @ Rs.15% of the Basic pay per month subject to the maximum of Rs.600/-. They also get once a year Winter Allowance @ Rs.950/- per year as long as the basic pay does not exceed Rs.4000/-

The Cases of revision of pay scales had also been referred to the 4th Pay Commission set up by the State Government for the revision of pay-scales of the State Government employees as well as other teaching and non-It is mentioned here that the Commission has already submitted their report to the Govt. of W.B. on 31.5.98 and it is

Admission of students in Class-I (one), through draw of lottery in different Govt./Govt. Sponsored schools of West Bengal and also to Class-III (three) in some Govt. Schools through a Common Admission Test

The admission of students in Class-I(one) at different Govt. Schools of West Bengal were earlier done through a Common Admission Test. Over the years, certain Govt. Sponsored Schools also opted to come under the same system. However, from 1995-'96 academic session, the Govt. took a decision to replace admission test with lottery after a though and comprehensive discussion with academicians and other persons directly involved with the education of children. Since then, the same procedure is being followed till date. To facilitate the said activity the state is being devided into 3 (three) zones —

- 1. Calcutta Zone.
- 2. South Bengal Zone.
- 3. North Bengal Zone.

A list is being attached stating therein the name of Schools belonging to each zone. The venue, where the lottery was held during these years are given below:—

Year	Calcutta Zone	North Bengal Zone	South Bengal Zone
1995-'96	Yuva Bharati Krirangan (Salt Lake Stadium)	Jalpaiguri	Bankura Dinama
1996-'97	-do-	Malda	Purulia
1997-'98	Derojio Hall, Presidancy College	Cooch Behar	Birbhum agang at a said
1998-'99	-do-	Jalpaiguri	Jhargram, Midnapore

Apart from admission to Class-I (one), it may also be noted that certain Govt. Schools, having more than 1 (one) section at Class-III (three) level, admit students in the said class through a Common Admission Test.

The admission procedure in Class-I (one) and Class-III (three) is being conducted by a committee, headed by a Convenor and a Jt. Convenor. One co-ordinator, each, from the 3(three) zones are also selected to help co-ordinate the whole process. A meeting is generally held at the end of each year under the guidence of the Hon'ble M.I.C. (P&S), Director of School Education (West Bengal) and Jt. Director (G/S) and representatives of different schools to select the dates and venue of Lottery/Admission in each zone.

Admission in Class-I (one), through draw of lottery List of Schools

Calcutta Zone

Govt. school for Boys' and Girls'

- 1. Krishnagar Collegiate School.
- 2. Hooghly Collegiate School.
- 3. Hooghly Branch School.
- 4. Taki Govt. High School.
- 5. Howrah Zilla School.
- 6. Hare School.
- 7. Hindu School.
- 8. Uttarpara Govt. High School.
- 9. Barrackpore Govt. High School.
- 10. Sanskrit Collegiate School.
- 11. Barasat Govt. High School.
- 12. Bidhannagar Govt. High School.
- 13. Ballygunge Govt. High School.
- 14. Sakhawat Memorial Govt. Girls' School.
- 15. Alipore Multipurpose Govt. Girls' School (Morning/Day).
- 16. Bethune Collegiate School.

Govt. Sponsored Schools

- 17. Taki House Govt. Sponsored School for Boys'.
- 18. Taki House Govt. Sponsored School for Girls'.
- 19. Ultadanga Govt. Sponsored School for Girls'.
- 20. Bagmari maniktala Govt. Sponsored School.
- 21. Adi Mahakali Pathsala.
- 22. Muraripukur Govt. Sponsored School.
- 23. Christopher Road Govt. Sponsored School for Girls'.
- 24. Dum Dum Road Govt. sponsored School for Girls'.
- 25. Jodhpur Park Govt. Sponsored School for Girls'.
- Jodhpur Park Govt. Sponsored School for Boys'.
- 27. N. D. Bangur Govt. Sponsored School.
- 28. Bagbazar Multipurpose Govt. Sponsored School.
- 29. B. T. Road Govt. Sponsored School.
- 30. Surakanya Govt. Sponsored School.

- 31. Lake Town Govt. Sponsored School for Girls'.
- 32. Giribala Sircar Govt. Sponsored School for Girls'.
- 33. Sailendra Sircar Govt. Sponsored School.
- 34. New Alipore Govt. Sponsored School for Boys'.

North Bengal Zone

Govt. Schools for Boys' & Girls'

- 1. Jalpaiguri Zilla School.
- 2. Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' School.
- 3. Maharani Indira Devi Balika Vidyalaya.
- 4. Sadar Govt. High School.
- 5. Malda Zilla School.

Govt. Sponsored School

6. Balurghat Govt. Sponsored School.for Girls'.

South Bengal Zone

Govt. Schools for Boys' & Girls'

- 1. Bankura Zilla School.
- 2. Birbhum Zilla School.
- 3. Purulia Zilla School.
- 4. Rani Benode Manjari Govt. Girls' School, Jhargram.

Govt. Schools for Boys' & Girls'

5. Rajkumari Santanamoyee Girls' High School, Midnapore.

List of Govt. Schools where centralised Admission Test for Class-III (three) are held

Govt. Schools for Boys'

- 1. Hare School.
- 2. Ballygunge Govt. High School.
- 3. Uttarpara Govt. High School.
- 4. Hooghly Collegiate School.
- 5. Hooghly Branch School.
- 6. Barrackpore Govt. High School.
- 7. Barasat Govt. High School.
- 8. Howrah Zilla School.
- 9. Jenkins School.

Govt. Schools for Girls'

- Bethune Collegiate School.
- 2. Krishnagar Govt. Girls' School.
- 3. Sunity Academy.

WEST BENGAL BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION

West Bengal Board of Secondary Education is perhaps the only Board in India, which has multifarious functions. In conducts Madhyamik Pariksha (Secondary Examination), holds Test Examination for External candidates. The dual grievance redress mechanism prevailing this Board is unique in the country so far as the interest of the candidates of the Madhyamik Pariksha is concerned. The Post-Publication Scrutiny and the Post-Publication Review are undertaken by Board every yyear. The results of the External Test Examinations, the final Madhyamik Pariksha and the postpublication scrutiny and post-publication review are published on time every year. In the Madhyamik Pariksha, 1998 the number of candidates enrolled is 5,20,049. The number of centres and the number of venues were 821 and 1679 respectively. Board extends some additional facilities to the sightless and physically handicapped candidates in the form of allowing amanuensis and extra time as the case may be. By way of encouragement, Board also confers special merit awards to the eligible candidates in such category. A glimpse into some details in respect of the Madhyamik Pariskha, 1997 will not be out of place here. Last year (1997) the total number of candidates enrolled was 4,96,830 and the total number of examination centres/venues were 806/1551. The last year(1997) the total number of S.C. candidates enrolled was 84,735 and that of S.T. Candidates enrolled was 14,064. The conduct of Madhyamik Pariksha is a stupendous task for which Board successfully enlist the unstinted support of the general administration, police administration, Railways and Postal authorities, the Education Department and Directorate, Board members, the Teachers' Organizations, the respective School administration, the teaching community in general, officers and members of the staff of the Board and all others concerned.

Board undertakes the work of syllabus design and curriculum framework. As and when necessary Board updates these with the help of the statutory syllabus Committee and the respective Subject Advisory Committees. Experience and expertise of practicing teachers and academicians are turned to account in this area in the interest of secondary education. Board organizes Orientation Camps for in-service school teachers covering all the districts in the State. Despite heavy schedule of work, such orientation camps are organized with the active assistance of the Board members, the resource persons and the respective school administration and all concerned. In the year under review 9(nine) such Camps were organized covering English, Bengali, History, Geography, Mathematics, Physical Science, Life Science in different Districts of the State. This is an on-going process every year. Board has to adjust with the academic schedule of schools so far as selection of time of such camps is concerned.

Board published 28 Titles as Text Books for students of different classes. Board also allows other publishers to bring out Text Books for different classes on the basis of the report of expert Book-Reviewers. Learning English series for Classes-VI to VIII. The newly revised books for Class IX is in the offing.

West Bengal Board of Secondary Education is unique also in respect of management of the recognized schools. The recognized schools are managed under a set of Management Rules as per the Act of the Board. This area involves a great quantum of work which Board perform inspite of the tight-jacket of examination work schedule.

Board has tow Statutory Committees for grievance redressal. The committee consituted under Section 24 of the Act considers and disposes of the cases of punishment/penalty instituted by the authorities of the recognized schools against the members of their staff. The Appeal Ccommittee attends to the petitions of the affected persons against who punishment/penalty is imposed by the concerned authorities.

The task of Recognition and Upgradation of schools is also undertaken by the Board. Some 9000 odd schools have already been recognized by the Board. From 1996-97 and upto March, 1998 the number of schools Recognised by the Board is 39 and the number of schools upgraded to High Schools during this period is 21.

Recognition and Upgradation of Schools

Districtwise Number of New Junior High Schools (1995-97)

NU.	District	Number of Schools
1.	Bankura	selection without 5 similar around of
2.	Birbhum	Assistantian Trees between addition of
3.	Burdwan	Value of the Windows State of the Amiliary of
4.	Calcutta	3
5.	Cooch Behar	3 mare and 3
6.	Darjeeling (Siliguri)	A Malane enveloped way 4 cells to associate the control of the con
7.	Howrah	2 physical designation 2 physical designation and a second designation of the second designation
8.	Jalpaiguri	6
9.	Midnapore	19 10 19
10.	Murhsidabad	9
11.	North 24-Parganas	antishara bikan bi
12.	Purilia	Kamaran Graff bala lim School
13.	Sourth 24-Parganas	17 minutes active
14.	Uttar Dinajpur	the state of the s
	Dendantga Ir. High School (Co.	Total 88

THAT SERVICES IN THE

Districtwise List of New Jr. High Schools (1995-97)

			Dispirate Number of
Sl. No.	Name of the School	Sl. No.	Name of the School
	District DANIZUDA	1	District DARJEELING (SILIGURI)
1.	District BANKURA	1.	Bagdogra Balika Vidyalaya (Proposed)
2.	Taldangra Girls' Jr. High Saltora Jr. High		P.O. Bagdogra, P.S. Noxalbari
3.	Aswinikota Vidyasagar Vidyamandir		Dt. Darjeeling
4.	Panseuli Tapsili Jr. High	2.	Rabi Ratna Dhaugane Nepali
5.	Kochidihi Kabi Sukanta Vidyalaya		Balika Vidyalaya (Proposed)
3.	Roemann Rabi Sukanta Vidyalaya	3.	Gandhi Memorial Jr. High
	District BIRBHUM	4.	Patharghata Jr. High
1.	Dalimba Jr. High		
2.	Ranibazar Vidyasagar Vidyalaya		District HOWRAH
3.	Saradish Roy Smriti Vidyaniketan	1.	Adaraha Vidyamandir Jr. High (Hindi Mediun
4.	Alitore Jr. High		P.O. & Dist. Howrah, Pin 711 101
5.	Paikar Rakhal Chandra DMN Madhyamik	2.	Gondalpar Brajamoyee Shikshaniketan
	Balika Shikshaniketan		P.O. Gondalpara, P.S. Pancha
6.	Radhanagar Jr. High		Dt. Howrah
7.	Shalbadra Jr. High		District IAI DAIGURY
- 20		1.	District JALPAIGURI
	District BURDWAN	1.	Ananda Vidyapith Jr. High School (Co-ed.)
1.	Kamardihi Udayan Vidyaniketan	2.	Vill. Panwan Basti, P.O. Mal, Ward No. 91
2.	Kamarpur Gokul Ch. Jr. High School	2.	Sulkapara Jr. High School
	P.O. Kamarpur, Dt. Burdwan	3.	Vill & P.O. Sulpara, P.S. Nagrakota Madarihat Girls' High School
3.	Purba Sahapur Jr. High School	5.	Vill & DO Moderibet B: 725 220
17.90	P.O. Purba Satgachia		Vill & P.O. Madarihat, Pin 735 220 P.s. Madarihat
4.	Batagram M.M. Jr. High School	4.	
_	P.O. Goligram, Dt. Burdwan		Deodanaga Jr. High School (Co-ed.)
5.	Bamanpara Anchalik Jr. High (Co-ed.)	5.	Vill & P.O. Uttar Simlabari, P.S. Alipurduar Kukurjan Girls' Jr. High
	Bengali Medium, P.O. Purba Khanpur	3.	Vill. Bangamali, P.O. Chaulhati
	Bamanpara		P.S. Rajganj
	District CAL CUIDA	6.	Begam Rabeya Khatum Jr. High
1.	District CALCUTTA		Begani Rabeya Kilatum Jr. High
1.	Purba Kalikata Oriya Jr. High		District MIDNAPOR
	CIT, Part Scheme-VIII	1.	Tulibarh Karmi Soren Jr. High (Co-ed.)
2.	P.O. Kankurgachi, Calcutta-700 054 Nadial Jr. High		4-Class Bengali Medium
3.	Fatepur Hindi Pracharak Vidyapith	2.	Champadali Jr. High School
٥.	racepai rindi riacharak vidyapith	3.	Dayalchak, Bhumiachak Bhubaneswan
	District COOCH BEHAR		Vidyapith
1.	Naziram Dewtikhata Vivekananda Jt. High	4.	Gharnarampur Saroda Vidyapith
	Vill. Naziram-Dewtikhata	5.	Dewancha Deshbandhu Shikshaniketan
	P.O. Baruipara, P.S. Tufanganj, Cooch Behar	6.	Bulanpur Jr. High
2.	Ourimari Jr. High School	7.	Sukakhola Vivekanda Sikshasadan
	Vill. Purimari, P.O. Goksadanga	8.	Roychak Jr. High
	Cooch Behar	9.	2nd Part Jalpai Sikshaniketan
3.	Dakghara Jr. High School	10.	Surutpur Sri Arobinda Satabarsiki
	Vill. Barakaimari, P.Ó. Jatamari		Vidyamandir
	P.O. Sitalkuchi, Cooch Behar	11.	Mahespur Jr. High
	, Joseph Bollar	12.	Chamarbandh Adibasi Jr. High
			Tarousi St. High

Sl.	Name of the School	Sl.	Name of the School
No.	rel.T salV	No.	ad
	District MIDNAPOR(contd.)		District SOUTH 24-PARGANAS
13.	Chakmakrampur Jr. High	1.	Langal Benki Pallimangal Jr. High
14.	Ganganeswar Vidyamandir	2.	Hridaynath Kayal Vidyapith
15.	Bamanda Sri Sri Ma Balika Vidyaniketan	3.	Sree Sree Ram Krishna Siksha
16.	K.D.P. Lalbahadur Shastri Vidyapith		Niketan Jr. High
17.	Sri Aurobindo Vidyalaya (Boys')	4.	Teghoria Bidyapith
18.	Palsa Chintamani Smriti Vidyamandir	5.	Golabari Budhakhali Adarsha Vidyapith
10.	P.O. Dalppara, Pin 721 467		Jr. High
19.	Kismat Naikundi Gram Panchayat Jr. High	6.	Bagmari Janata Jr. High
19.	Rismat Walkundi Gram Lanendyat 31. 111gh	7.	Alampur Siksha Niketan
	District MUSHIDABAD	8.	Uttar Kasiabad Sri Krishna Chaitanya
1.	Bahadurpur Jr. High		Madhyamik Vidyalaya
2.	Nagrajole Jr. High	9.	Bimala Snehalata (Tapaili) Bidyaniketan
3.	Bartanabad B.M.F. Jr. High	10.	Madanganj Sabita Janaki Bala
4.	Kapasadanga Jr. High	THE REAL PROPERTY.	Banasundari Vidyamandir
5.	Mohanganj Jr. High	11.	Janata Vidyamandir Jr. High
-	Baalipara Jr. High	12.	Hotar Adarsha Jr. High
6. 7.	Debipur Jr. High	13.	Adarsha Sikshaniketan Jr. High
	Aminabad Jr. High	14.	Joyatala Jr. High
8.		15.	Matangini Hazara Balika Vidyalaya Jr. High
9.	Padmakandi Jr. High	16.	Alipara Ahmedkar Sikshaniketan
	District NORTH 24-PARGANAS	17.	Paikel Peria Jr. High
1.	K.M.R. Institution (Kharo-Mahisha		District UTTAR DINAJPUR
	Masaldapur Rudra Institution)	1.	
2.	Sri Saraswati Vidyalay	1.	Vill. & P.O. Goagaon,
3.	Asit Biswas Siksha Niketan		Dist. Uttar Dinajpur
4.	Selimish Jr. High	2	
		2.	P.O. Tilna, P.S. itahar, Dt. Uttar Dinajpur
		2	
		3.	
			Vill. Pouti, P.O. Betna
			Dist. Uttar Dinajpur
	LATE BARRY		

RECOGNITION OF JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL (4-CLASS) AS ON 31.3.98

District Wise List

District CALCUTTA

- 1. Purba Kalikata Oriya Jr. High School 3. Springdale School (4-class)

2. V.I.P. Nagar Jr. High School.

District NORTH 24-PARGANAS

- 1. Salimiah Jr. High School (Urdu Medium)
- 3. Subhas Palli Junior High School.

2. Sushila Debi Balika Vidyalaya (Jr.)

District SOUTH 24 PARGANAS

- 1. Noorpur Thakur Anukul Chandra Jr. High 2. Alipara Ambedkar Sikshanikatan. School.

District UTTAR DINAJPUR

1. Sahebghata N.N. Jr. High School

2. Pouti Jr. High School

District PURULIA

1. Sundrabandh Jr. High School

District BIRBHUM

1. Marjatpur Jr. High School

2. Alitore Jr. High School

District DARJEELING

- 1. Rangapani Jr. High School (2 -class)
- 2. Indira Ojha Jr. High School (4-class)
- 3. Mamring Toryok Jr. High School (4-class)
- 4. Gitdabling Jr. High School (4-class)
- 5. Lingsey Jr. High School (4-class)

District COOCHBEHAR

1. Putimari Jr. High School (4-class)

34/

District JALPAIGURI

- Begam Rabeya Khatun Jr. High School
 (4-class)
 Benekapara Jr. High School
 Kukurjan Girls Jr. High School
 Debdanga Jr. High School
 District MALDA
 Madarihat Girls Jr. High School
 Ananda Vidyapith Jr. High School
 Sulkapara Jr. High School
 Deodanga Jr. High School
- Dharani Bhuban Shashi Vidyapith (4 -class)
 Habibpur Samu Memron jr. High School
- 3. Organising committee Malda Academy (4-clsss
- 4. Bamongram Hazi Mohiuddin Ahmed Memorial Jr. High School (4-class)

District MIDNAPORE

- Kismat Naikundi Gram Panchayet Jr. High School
- 2. Pasang Girls Jr. High School (V)

2. Tulibash K. Soren Jr. High School

FOR THE YEAR 1997-98 (RECOGNITION OF 4-CLASS JR. HIGH SCHOOL)

Distric UTTAR DINAJPUR

1. Goagaon Jr. High School

Distric COOCHBEHAR

1. Dakghara Jr. High School

Distric NADIA

1. Springdale School

District DARJEELING

1. New St. John's School

2. Chisang Jr. High School

Upgradation for 1996-97(District wise list)

District CALCUTTA

- Panchaayar Siksha Niketan
- 2. The New Horizon School

- 3. Ram Mohan Vidyamindir for Girls.
- 4. Mitra Sangha Vidyayatan.

District SOUTH 24-PARGANAS

Akshoynagar Jnanadamoyee Vidysniketan. District NORTH 24-PARGANAS S Kukurjan Cirls Jr. High School Shitalia High School District MIDNAPUR 2. Ramchak Uchha Vidyalaya. Bichunia Jagannath Vidyamandir 1. District BANKURA 1. Vivekananda Siksha Niketan. District DARJEELING 2. Siksha Sangh High School (Eng. Med.) Agam Singh Giri Memorial High School 1. Relling High School (Eng. Med.) 4. Kagya High School (Eng. Med.) 3. Dhajia High School (Eng. Med.) Thurbo High School (Eng. Med.) 6. 5. District BIRBHUM 1. Radha Charan Memorial Institution (Eng. Med.) District DAKSHIN DINA.IPUR 1. Teor Govt. Sponsored Ashram Type High School for Girls. District COOCHBEHAR 1. Sikarpur High School Ksheti High School UPGRADATION UPTO 1997-98 (MARCH) District 24-PARGANAS (SOURTH) Jadavpur High School 1. District NADIA

Chapri Ashram Type Residential Sponsored High School.

1.

Districtwise Number of Jr. High Schools Upgraded to High Schools with effect from 1.5. 1996

Sl.No.	Name of Districts		Latisben Anchal Ir. High
31.110.	Traine of Districts		
1.	Bankura		or Je 10 10 and all adippendid
2.	Birbhum	L Carrier	6
3.	Burdwan		32
4.	Calcutta		danga Co 6 dalkhalamargana 8
5.	Cooch Behar		Davanada Chandimuri Videnkan Rupasgur Ir, High and at idan
6.	Darjeeling		ners Turket We Suntyn L. 1863
7.	Siliguri (Darjeeling)		ri Durgadili dapka Valyalaya
8.	Hooghly		19
9.	Howrah		Balgoos Jr. High 81
10.	Jalpaiguri		daily of 10 parciacl mawoulf
11.	Malda Maldo Maria		7 dalli al immA
12.	Midnapur		Y madagar Tangara Kahikapur Tangaran V
13.	Murshidabad		12 biv ingers slidnit
14.	Nadia Mada Mada Mada Mada Mada Mada Mada		Duru Daristan Swi71 Velvi and
15.	Purulia		Constitute Constitute of the second
16.	Dakshin Dinajpur		Bhella P.P. Jr. High C Lammes
17.	Uttart Dinajpur		Kotachand pur vice of the Kotach
18.	North 24-Parganas		28
19.	Sourth 24-Parganas		Surdalitala jr. Highe
	Total dall at ibearot		diagraphi 232 scansovov manoci
	Rakhal Ch. Girls' High		

Partii Radhakrishna Vidyajathi Ilohan

District BANKURA

- 1. Kalapathar Binapani Jr. High
- Simlapal Mangalmoyee Balika Vidyamandi
- 3. Latiabari Anchal Jr. High
- 4. Rangamati Udbastu Colony Milantirtha Vidyapith
- 5. Dumurdiha Jr. High

Banagram Jr. High

Rupaspur Jr. High

1.

2.

3.

- 6. Donlisukia Jr. High
- 7. Punisol Board Jr. High
- 8. Bagjuda Basudevpur NOSDS Vidyapith
- 9. Kachanda V.P.A. Vidyapith
- 10. Kamlai Girls' Jr. High

District BIRBHUM

- 4. Panuria Jr. High
- 5. Harieka Jr. High
- 6. Kapasdanga Khadem Hossain Jr. High

District BURDWAN

- 1. Balgona Jr. High
- 2. Domohani Kelejore Girls'
- 3. Burdwan Dubrajdighi Jr. High
- 4. Amrai Jr. High
- 5. Sripurhat Jr. High
- 6. Pratappur Kalikapur Tapaban Vidyapith

Daranada Chandimata Vidyalaya

- 7. Jinbila Pragati Vidyaniketan
- 8. Dutta Dariatan Swami Vevekananda Vidyamandir
- 9. Gopalpur Girls' Jr. High
- 10. Bhelia P.P. Jr. High
- 11. Kotachandipur Jr. High
- 12. Kasba Radharani Vidyamandir
- 13. Narayan Dangal Rstriya Vidyalaya
- 14. Surekalitala jr. High
- 15. Doasin Vevekananda Vidyapith
- 16. Rampur Jr. High
- 17. Hajiqudam Rasul Jr. High

- 18. Saktigarh Girls' Jr. High
- 19. Traffic Colony Netaji Vidyapith
- 20. Jagneswardihi B.N.S. Sikshaniketan
- 21. Parasia Coliary Jr. High
- 22. Chanchai Palla T.A. Jr. High
- 23. Kalyaneswari Jr. High
- 24. Mertala Deshbandhu Jr. High
- 25. Kurumba Jr. High
- 26. Bardhaman Banipith Girls' Jr. High
- 27. Chakbalaram Kanakprabha Jr. High
- 28. Sanchra Jr. High
- 29. Modern Jr. High (English Medium)
 M.A.M.C. Township, Durgapur
 (withour financial assistance)
- 30. Silut Basantapur Jr. High
- 31. Jotsadi Jr. High
- 32. Rakhal Ch. Girls' High

District CALCUTTA

- 1. Bowbazar Training School, Calcutta-12
- 2. New National Jr. High for Girls'
- 3. Sri Adarsha Hindi Jr. High

- 4. Gardenreach Madhyamik Vidyalaya
- 5. Parui Radhakrishna Vidyapith
- 6. Sri Sarda Vidyalaya

District COOCH BEHAR

- 1. Jorapatki Jr. High
- 2. Singijani Jr. High
- 3. Bhelapeta Jr. High
- 4. Marichbari Jr. High
- 5. Haldibari Nabakishor Jr. High
- 6. Panisala Jr. High

- 7. Basantirhat Kumudini Jr. High
- 8. Parui Radhakrishna Vidyapith
- 9. Sri Sarda Vidyalaya
- 10. Bakla Ramkrishna Jr. High
- 11. New Mathabanga Jr. High

District DARJEELING (SILIGURI)

Rani durga Kolorani Jr. High School

District HOOGHLY

1.	Sukantanagar	Anukul	Chandra	Sikshasram
	Jr. High			

- Krishnahatichar Jr. High 2.
- Bispara Jr. High 3.
- Jagatpur Jr. High 4.
- Bijan Behari Jr. High 5.
- 6. Haridaspur Jr. High
- Dhapadara Jr. High 7.
- Faiz Ahmed Urdu Jr. High 8.
- Tribeni Biplabi Bhupati Majumder Jr. High (Co.Edn.)

- 10. Gopalpur Jr. High
- Garhmandaran jr. High 11.
- Chandpur Jr. High 12.
- Bhitasin Girls' Jr. High 13.
- Mahandanga Colony Subhash 14. Vidyamandir
- 15. Khurigachi Jr. High
- Gajaghanta Tarani Kr. Santra Jr. High 16.
- Gourhati Durgadas Balika Vidyalaya 17.
- Soaluk Azad jr. High 18.
- Gopinathpur Jr. High 19.

District HOWRAH

- Bagnan Jr. High 1.
- Mahakalppur M.C. Jr. High 2.
- Antila Anchal Haradhan Pal Vidyapith 3.
- Bagri Girls' Jr. High 4.
- Brahminpara Jr. High 5.
- Sothdhillya Jr. High 6.
- Nirjharini Sarkar Balika Vidyalaya
- Khalisani Jatiya Vidyapith 8.
- Purbagazipur G.K.B.R. Jr. High 9.

- Nirbra Jr. High 10.
- Balur Jr. High 11.
- Kajirchara Jr. High 12.
- Fatikgachi Sri Sri Sarada Vidyamandir 13.
- Birshibpur Sikshaniketan Jr. High 14.
- Uttar Bhatora Jr. High 15.
- Murgaberia nazrul Vidyapith 16.
- Matilal nehru Smriti balika Vidyalaya 17.
- Jogmaya Balika Vidyalaya Jr. High. 18.

Consuides Paul Academy design of a symmetric design of the property o

- Banrhat balka Parimal Hindi Jr. High 1.
- Purlia Batabari CM. Jr. High 2.
- Daldali jr. High 3.
- Khirerkota Jr. High 4.
- Saktibar Jr. High dalil alpadae layishi 5.
- Netaji Vidyapith
- 7. Berubari Gomirapara Jr. High
- Ghagra Jr. High 8.
- Bhabesh Ch. Balika Vidyalaya 9.
- Rajganj Pradhanpara Gamiruddin Jr. High. 10.

District MALDA

- Mahadipur Girls' High School 1.
- Maherapur Gangadhar Jr. High 2.
- Jovenpur Jr. High 3.
- Sujapur Girls Jr. High
- Pandua A.K. Jr. High 5.
- Choralmoni Jr. High
- Char Sujapur Jr. High

District MIDNAPORE

- Supapursuri Jr. High
- Jotekanuramgarh K.M.P. Jr. High 2.
- 3. Uttarbil ir. High
- 4. Bhadui Jr. High
- 5. Barisa Vidyasagar Vidyapith
- 6. Uchitpur Pallipran Jr. High
- 7. Jolchak balika Vidyalaya
- 8. Konika S.C. Jr. High
- 9. Bahichand Bipin Siksha Niketan
- 10. Ichapur P.G. Jr. High
- 11. Dubai Rasiknagar Vivekananda Vidyayatan
- 12. Dubda Deshpran Birendra Vidyapith

- Akchhara D.B. Jr. High
- Chakrabani Jr. High 14.
- Parbatipur Mukundapur Deshpran Jr. High 15.
- Kotai Basudevpur Sakti Kumar Sikshaniketan
- Asutia Sarojini Vidyapith 17.
- Kharagpur Aiyayia Jr. High (Urdu Medium) 18.
- 19. Ranisai banipith
- Shyamgani Trilakyamoyee Vidyamandir
- Mallickchak Amarsmiti Vidyapith 21.
- Birbhadra R.W. Jr. High 22.
- 23. Tarkapur Vidyabhaban

District MURSHIDABAD

- 1. Jotekanal Jr. High
- Brindabanpur Jr. High 2.
- 3. Kabilpur Jr. High
- Tikabaria kaji Nazrul Jr. High 4.
- 5. Tartipur Jr. high
- Baharagachi jr. High 6.
- Dehirpara Khademali Memorial Jr. High
- 8. Bankipur Nazrul Vidyapith
- Sahajapur Omrapur Jr. High
- 10. Depukuria Jr. High
- 11. Lalbag Government Sponsored Girls' High
- 12. Beldanga Srish Chandra Vidyapith

District NADIA

- 1. Bangaljai Swami Vevekanda Vidyamandir
- Paninala Satyapriya Rai Smriti Sikshanikatan
- 3. Darromath Jr. High
- 4. Kalyani Sikshayatan
- Dignagar Girls' Jr. High 5.
- Tantulbaria Jr. High 6.
- Anjangarh Jr. High 7.
- Gainpara Balli Samillini Jr. high

- Baidyapur Vivekananda Vidyamandi.
- Sakdah jr. high 10.
- 11. Geas Jr. high
- Geas Jr. high Nivedita Balika Vidyalaya 12.
- 13. Dattafulia Union Academy for Girls
- 14. Dhantala Jr. High
- 15. Gonsaidas Paul Academy
- 16. Ranirchara Sree Chaityanya Jr. High
 - chandmari Janakalyan jr. High

District PURULIA

- Kusti Anchal jr. high 1.
- Ramnagar Jr. High 2.
- 3. Sitalpur jr. High
- Akarbaid L.B.S. Jr, Hiigh

- 5. Lakhra V.M. jr. high
- 6. Metyal Sahar jr. High
- 7. Nildihi Jr. High
- 8. Swami Sradhananda Vidyapith

District DAKSHIN DINAJPUR

- Manikor Jr. High
- Sudarsannagar P.H.H. Vidyachakra Jr. High
- 3. Sayrapur K.M. Vidyapith
- Sitahar Mulgram Jr. High

- Fatepur Balupara Jr. High
- 6. Majirpur jr. High7. Bakhar jr. High
- 8. Ashutosh Balika Vidyapith
- 9. balurghat kabitirtha Vidyaniketan.

District UTTAR DINAJPUR

- 1. Purgram S.C. Jr. High
- 2. Taherpur Jr. High
- 3. Srikrishnapur Jr. High

- 4. Jagatogaon Jr. High
- 5. Sayadpur bhabantali Jr. High
- 6. Lalganj Lagna Jr. High

District NORTH 24-PARGANAS

- 1. Barrackpur Cantonment Vidyapith
- 2. Khardaha Maktab Jr. High
- 3. Kalyangram Madhyamik Vidyalaya
- 4. natagarh Sashimukhi jr. High
- 5. Teghoria Sashibhusan jr. High
- 6. Santigarh Nivanani Smriti Vidyapith
- 7. laxminagar jr. High
- 8. Amdanga Jr. high
- 9. Barisakpur Tarun Sangha Jr. high
- 10. Anglor Indian jr. High
- 11. Dum Dum Srikrishna Vidyalaya
- 12. kampa Jr. high
- 13. Banglani Jr. High
- 14. Ariadaha manikuntala balika Vidyalaya

- 15. Karanjatala Subhasini Vidyapith
- 16. Tentulia balika Vidyalaya jr. High
- 17. Aswininagar J.N. Mandal Institution (Jr. High)
- 18. Mirjapur Jr. High
- 19. maminpur Saguna jr. High
- 20. Bholakali Adibasi Sikshaniketan
- 21. ghatbour Anchal Adarsha Vidyalaya
- 22. Goraitala jr. High
- 23. Swarnamayee Smriti Vidyalaya Jr. High
- 24. Jhikra Jr. High
- 25. Baduria L.M.S. Girls' Jr. High
- 26. kamarthuba Vivekanada Vidyapith
- 27. Thoara Jr. high
- 28. central bhabani Model jr. High

District SOUTH 24-PARGANAS

- 1. Kodalia P.B. Jr. High
- 2. Panchpota badan Chandra Indumati Jr. high
- 3. Kastekumari jr. High
- 4. Chattakalikapur Subidali Girls' Jr. High
- 5. Ramchandranagar jr. high
- 6. Padmapukur madhya Vidyalaya
- 7. Joka bratachari Vidyashram
- 8. Madhabpur jatiya Sikshalaya
- 9. Chalurary Jr. high

Results of Madhyamik Examination 1997

M.P. (S.E.)-Regular 1997

William Co.	Appeared	Passed	%	1st Division	2nd Division	3rd Division	Eligible for Comparmental
Calcutta (Male)	95,098	70,015	73.62	21,332	34,134	14,499	10,913
Calcutta (Female)	65,378	45,081	68.95	12,717	22,028	10,336	9,510
Midnapore (Male)	33,293	23,537	70.69	6,446	12,288	4,803	3,865
Midnapore (Female)	17,915	11,115	62.04	2,532	5,916	2,667	2,767
Burdwan (Male)	45,022	32,228	71.58	9,226	15,751	7,251	5,394
Burdwan (Female)	29,503	19,270	65.31	4,590	9,660	5,020	4,711
N. Bengal (Meal)	28,238	16,478	58.38	4,014	8,159	4,305	4,419
N. Bengal (Female)	17,269	8,372	48.47	1,934	4,243	2,195	3,154
TOTAL	3,31,716	2,26,096	68.15	62,841	1,12,179	51,076	44,733

TOTAL ENR	OLMENT	TOTAL API	PEARED
Regular	3,32,986	Regular	2 21 716
Continuing (C.C.)	41,789	Continuing (C.C.)	3,31,716
Compartmental	1,12,771	Compartmental	34,401
External	9,284		97,665
Cranda		External	8,883
Grand Total	4,96,830	Grand Total	4,72,665

TOTAL NO. OF CANDIDATE PASSED

Reg.	C.C.	Comp.	Ext
2,26,096	3,110	43,527	2,916
Total	2,7	75,649	K In a

STATISTICAL REPORT OF S.C. AND S.T. CANDIDATES OF MADHYAMIK PARIKSHA (S.E.), 1997

Percentage of Pass	52.58	Percentage of Pass	34.21
Total Number of S.C. Candidates Passed	41,876	Total Number of S.T. Candidates Passed	4,380
Number of S.C. Candidates Passe in P. Div	9,227	Number of S.T. Candidates Passed in P. Div	1,417
Number of S.C. Candidates Passe in 3rd Div.	d 10,499	Number of S.T. Candidates Passed in 3rd Div	1,210
Number of S.C. Candidates Passe in 2nd Div	d 16,397	Number of S.T. Candidates Passed in 2nd Div	1,462
Number of S.C. Candidates Passe in 1st Div	5,753	Number of S.T. Candidates Passed in 1st Div	291
Total Number of S.C. Candidates	Appeared 79,629	Total Number of S.T. Candidates A	ppeared 12,800
Total Number of S.C. Candidates	Enrolled 84,735	Total Number of S.T. Candidates En	nrolled 14,064

A COMPARATIVE STATEMENT SHOWING DETAILED INFORMATION IN RESPECT OF MADHYAMIK PARIKSHA (S.E.), 1996 AND 1997 IS GIVEN BELOW:

				1996	1997
1.		200 50		1.3.96	1.3.97
2.	Examination ended on	34,735		. Carminages i	oral Northpopped S.C.
	i) In respect of all compulsory subjects and additi	onal papers	Daneson A	19.4.96	21.4.97 my late
	11) For Practical Examination in Music & Shorthad	and Type V	Writing	27.4.96	30.4.97
3.	Total Number of candidates enrolled.	71			umber of S.C. Cane
	(including External Candidates)		5,753	4,84,100	4,96,830
4.	Total Number of candidates appeared at the Examina	ation		4,68,641	4,72,665
5.	Number of Regular Candidates enrolled			3,42,365	
6.	Number of Continuing Candidates enrolled.			48,718	41,789
7.	Number of Compartmental Candidates enrolled.			85,660	
8.	Number of External Candidates enrolled.			boses 7,357 it	1,12,771 9,2840 rodmu
9.	Total Number of Examination Centres/Venues			795/1512	
10.	Number of Candidates whose results are Incomplete/	Withheld/R	Δ	589	806/1551 IC In E
11.	Date of Publication of Results. Date of Publication of Results.	TTTTTCTC/IX			410
	in P. Div. 1.417		9,227	28.0.96	24.6.97° redmu
	RESULTS OF REGULA	AD CAND			
	Total Number of S.T.	AR CAND	IDATES		otal Number of S.C
10	Caralleluter December 1980	1996	00%		andidato Passed
12.	Number of Regular Candidates actually sat	***************************************		1001	7073417101211
12	for the Examination.	3,41,209		3,31,716	
13.	out and dutes passed in this Division	52,606	15.42	62,841	ercent 18.94 Pass
14.	Number of Candidates passed in Second Division	1,27,890	37.48	1,12,179	33.81
15.	Number of Candidates passed in Third Division	42,416	12.48	51,076	
16.	Total Number of Candidates Passed.	2,22,914	65.33	2,26,096	15.39
17.	Total Number of Candidates eligible		00.00	2,20,090	68.15
	for Compartmental	81,014	23.74	44,733	12.40
	DECAY TO A			77,733	13.48
	RESULTS OF CONTINUI	NG CANI	DIDATES		
		1996	01		
18.	Number of Candidates actually sat.	41,078	%	1997	%
19.	Number of Candidates Passed	4,941	12.02	34,401	
		4,941	12.03	3,110	09.04
	DECIN TO BE COMMAND				
	RESULTS OF COMPARTME	ENTAL CA	ANDIDATI	ES	
20		996	%		
20.	Number of Candidates appeared.	79,268	10	1997	%
21.	Number of Candidates Passed	35,464	44.74	97,665	
		55,101	44.74	43,527	44.56
	RECH TO OF EXPENSE				
	RESULTS OF EXTERMA	L CANDI	DATES		
20		1996	OI.		
22.	Number of Candidates	1770	%	1997	%
00	(all categories) enrolled.	7,357			
23.	Number of Candidates	1,331		9,284	
2.4	(all categories) actually sat,	7,068			
24.	Number of Candidates Passed		27 -	8,883	
25.	Number of Candidates eligible	1,966	27.74	2,916	32.82
	for Compartmental	1 200	25		
		1,800	25.40	1,905	21.44
	58				

Number of Highey Sangarday Institutions in the State

Higher Secondary Education in West Bengal

Higher Secondary Education in West Bengal is the tertiory stage of formal Education system of two year duration and it begins at the end of the Secondary stage after 10 years' of Schooling.

It is a preparatory stage and also the gate way to enter in to the professional courses.

The Higher Secondary or ten plus two courses are taught in Higher Secondary Schools and in some Colleges. The total number of Higher Secondary Institutions and Colleges where such courses are taught are as follows:

a) No. of H.S. Schools upto 1997-98 156 b) No. of Colleges upto 1997-98 26
--

This ten plus two pettern of education was introduced in West Bengal in the year 1976 and two types of courses are taught in the Higher Secondary institutions viz.(1) General Course Stream (2) Vocational Stream. The Higher Secondary Schools where such courses are followed are controlled by the School Education Directorate and the Colleges where plus two courses are taught are under the control of the Directorate of Public Instruction.

Studuents have the opportunity to study Science, Humanities and Commerce in General stream and also to study different subjects in vocational stream.

No tution fee is levied from the students reading in Higher Secondary courses and from the students reading in Primary & Secondary Schools also in the state. At the end of two years of study in plus two courses, a public exmination namely Higher Secondary Examination is conducted by the West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education.

2cers	iboosee w26	nii man	6.1	216	North 24	lan in Halter 3
25	interested to	1.	Calcutta South 24-Parganas	123	Sourth 24	Ol Andrew
		2.			Uttart Dir	The state of the state of
S. Line	cips Mexical	3.	North 24-Parganas	173	ELT TIME	
-		4.	Burdwan	206	Dakshin I	18.
	Supra ou High	5.	Midnapore			
		6.	Howrah	113	IstoT	
. 9	156	7.	Darjeeling	57		The State of the S
	vo repitalit	8.	Jalpaiguri	50		
		9.	Uttar Dinajpur	34		
		10.	Coochbehar H to ow later	45		
		11.	Malda	44		
	Court Court	12.	Nadia	95		
			No. of Schools silvrul 150	64		
			No. of Colleges anukana 26	78		
		10	Dirhhum	67		
		16.	Murshidabad latel	84		
		17.	Hooghly	137		
		17.	Dakshin Dinajpur	22		

Total

1832

Number of Higher Secondary Institutions in the State

Sl.No.	Name of Districts	No. of Schools Upgraded to H.S. in the academic	Total No. of H.s. Schools in 1997-98 including up-
Land Parker	uka molese ili disani se	session in 1997-98	graded Schools in column 3
of Languist 1 days of	Bankura	taininguites zon 45 owi zulg no	
2.	Birbhum	tery Institute 4 and Colleges were	mospilated 57
3.	Burdwan	6 7001 0000	129
4.	Calcutta	FP-FRET orgi	173
5.	Cooch Behar	3	38
6.	Darjeeling	feducation v & introduced to Wes	48
7.	Jalpaiguri	institucions vix.(1) Concret Counce e to Lewendarie conscellobitet them	windows and the last and in the last the second of the last and the second of the last and the l
8.	Hooghly	condended by the Director	218 Manual 116 Security of the
9.	Howrah	adiament arms 6 have at your	more and 94 dames but Z
10.	Malda	545 0000 mesons	Sandarasav as assidura laser do
11.	Midnapur	Todaila di gribbo 10 mabola elli m	164
12.	Murshidabad	also in the state Wishe can of the year	a Aleksa 72
13.	Purulia	grantal areas	61
• 14.	Nadia	3	77
15.	North 24-Parganas	Division and antibent leading to the second	262
16.	Sourth 24-Parganas	4	85
17.	Uttart Dinajpur	annung Af de 3	28
18.	Dakshin Dinajpur	5	
	Total		27
	AUGI TO THE TOTAL	68	1566

Total No. of H.S. Institutions

	Total	1832
b)	No. of Colleges	266
a)	No. of Schools	1566

CHAPTER V

1

West Bengal council of Higher Secondary Education

With a view to restructuring the pattern of secondary education in the State in consonance with the All India Pattern of secondary education—10+2 stage, the State Government established the West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary Education Act, 1975. The Council is to advise the State government on all matters relating to Higher Secondary Education reffered to it by the State Government, the Council have the power to direct, supervise and control higher secondary education in the State. The major functions of the Council are to assess periodically the educational needs at secondary level of the State, lay down general Policy for the development of higher secondary Education and certification for such examination, grant or refuse approval to schools for introduction of higher secondary education, prepare syllabus or curribulum and publish books/list of books etc. etc.

Composition of the H.S. Council

- 1. President;
- 2. President, West Bengal Board of Secondary Education;
- 3. Director of School Education;
- 4. Director of Technical Education;
- 5. Director of Industries, West Bengal;
- 6. Director of Agriculture, West Bengal;
- 7. Director, S.C.E.R.T.;
- 8. Persons not exceeding eight in number to be nominated by the State Government, of whom—one shall be a women interested in Education, one shall be a Principal of college imparting instruction in Higher Secondary Education, one shall be a Dean of any of the Faculties of the Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyalaya, and one shall be the Head of a Higher Secondary School imparting instruction in Higher Secondary Education.
- 9. Six teachers of Higher Secondary Schools having qualifications for imparting in Higher Secondary Education to be elected by the teachers of such schools in the manner prescribed;
- 10. (1) two representative of the West Bengal Legislative Assembly to be elected by the members of such Assembly from amongst themselves in the manner prescribed;
 - (2) one representative of the Court of the Vidyasagar University of Midnapore to be elected by the members of such Court from amongst themselves in the manner prescribed;
 - one representative of the Court of the Jadavpur University to be elected by the members of such Court from amongst themselves in the manner prescribed;
 - (4) one representative of the Court of the University known as Rabindra Bharati to be elected by the members of such Court from amongst themselves in the manner prescribed;
 - one representative of the Court of the University of Kalyani to be elected by the members of such Court from amongst themselves in the maner prescribed;

- 11. One representative of the Senate of the University of Calcutta to be elected by the members of the Senate from amongst themselves in the manner prescribed;
- 12. One representative of the Court of the Burdwan University to be elected by the members of such Court from amongst themselves in the manner prescribed;
- 13. One representative of the Court of the North Bengal University to be elected by the members of such Court from amongst themselves in the manner prescribed;
- 14. One person elected by the employees of the Council from amongst themselves in the manner provided by regulations.

the council are to assess permanents of the condary Education and certification for such examination, grant or refuse approach schools for introduction of higher secondary education, prepare syllabus or curribulum and publish boots such of boots and publish boots such of boots.

There are at present four offices under the Central Office of the Council;

- 1. Calcutta Regional Office,
- 2. Bardhaman Regional Office,
- 3. North Bengal Regional Office.

Another Regional Office at Midnapore has already been functioning w.e.f. 1997-98.

Constructional Programme

a) An 8-Storey Central Building is expected to be completed and will function within the financial year 1998-99 at Salt Lake.

President;

b) The construction work of the proposed administrative building for the North Bengal Regional Office is expected to be completed during the financial year 1998-99.

women interested in Education, one shall be a Principal of college imparting instruction in High seattimed Teducation, one shall be a Dean of any of the Facabies of the Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyataya, and one

- 1. Finance Committee. Head of a Higher Secondary School imparting instruction in III. Finance Committee.
- 2. Six teachers of Higher Secondary Schools having qualifications for impa, sestimation Committee, some for impa, and a secondary schools having qualifications for impa, and a secondary schools have a secondary school school school schools have a secondary school school
 - 3. Recognition Committee.
- 4. Syllabus Committee, and of videnass A syllabus Benyal Legislative Assembly of the Committee, and of videnass A syllabus Committee, and of videnass A syllabus Committee.
 - 5. Equivalance Committee.

one representative of the Court of the Vidyasugar University of Midnapore to be elected by the member

Higher Secondary Education (+2 of All India Pattern) is imparted at 1,832 Recognised Higher Secondary Institutions Colleges, 1,566 Schools, including independent Class XI & XII Institutions, Vocational Institutions all over West Bengal. There are 94 General and Vocational Subjects.

one representative of the Court of the University of Kalyani to be elected by the members of such Court from amongst themselves in the maner prescribed;

looded dgiH 'altio domila I rugual Level during 1994-95

Sl.No.	Name of Districts	Number of Institution / imagnatur
2	24 Parganas (South) 24 Parganas (North) Burdwan	P.O. Tufangany. 2. Jamaldah Tufsideve H10 School P.O. Jamaldah. 80 alda 20
4. 5. 6.	Midnapore Howrah Darjeeling	Minn High School, E0 PO Talsur. 10 2. Abbasganj High Madrasah PO. Mathabari. 10
7. loon 8. 9.		odia 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
10. 11.	Malda I vol. O A lavaM I Nadia Mala I syn O I	2. Asumagar High Schol20 P.O. Asumagar 20
12 13.	Purrulia Bankura	01 03 02
14. 15.	Murshidabad Hooghly	01
	Total	26

List of Institutions Upgraded to H.S. Level from the academic Session 1994-95

24-Parganas (South)

1. Polerhat High School P.O. Polerhat, Via Rajarhat

24-Parganas (North)

- Deganga Kartickpur Adarsh Balika Vidyapith P.O. Deganga
- 2. Sandeshkhali Radharani High School P.O. Sadeshkhali
- Bhagabati Devi Balika Vidyalaya (Govt. Spond.) 556, A.E. Block, Sector-1, P.O. Salt Lake

Burdwan

- 1. Gourangadi R.K.S. Institution, P.O. Panuria
- 2. Kandara J.M. High School, P.O. Kandra

Midnapore

- Baghasty Union Haricharan High School P.O. Baghasty
- Raskundu High School, 2. P.O. Raskundu
- Monoharpur Bandhab High School P.O. Ilashpur

Howrah

Gobindapur Nityalal Memorial Girls' High 1. School, P.O. Gobindapur

Darjeeling

Siliguri Baradakanta Vidyapith P.O. Siliguri

Jalppaiguri

1. Falakata Girls' High School P.O. Falakata

Uttardinajpur

Karandighi High School
 P.O. Karandighi

Cooch Behar

- 1. Tufanganj Vivekananda Vidyalaya P.O. Tufanganj.
- Jamaldah Tulsideve High School P.O. Jamaldah.

Malda

- Mitna High School, P.O. Talsur.
- Abbasganj High Madrasah P.O. Mathabari.

Nadia

- Matiari Banpur High School P.O. Banpur.
- 2. Asannagar High Schol P.O. Asannagar.

Purulia

Balarampur Lalimoti Girls' High School
 P.O. Rangadih

Bankura

- Khatra High School, P.O. Khatra.
- Kenjakura Molebona High School P.O. Kenjakura.
- 3. Taldangra Fulmoti High School P.O. Taldangra.

Murshidabad

- Nashipur High School
 P.O. Nashipur—BaLAGACHI
- 2. Fatullapur Sashimoni High School P.O. Fatullapur

Hooghly

1. Mayal K. C. Roy Institution P.O. Mayal Bandipur

Districtwise Number of Institutions Upgraded to Higher Secondary Level during 1995-96

Sl.No.	Name of Districts	Number of Institutio
1.	Calcutta	01
2.	24 Parganas (South)	04
3.	24 Parganas (North)	09
4.	Burdwan	07
5.	Midnapore	10
6.	Howrah	02
7.	Darjeeling	03
8.	Jalpaiguri	04
9.	Uttar Dinajpur	04
10.	Dakshin Dinajpur	03
11.	Cooch Behar	04
12.	Malda	02
13.	Nadia	08
14	Purrulia	02
15.	Bankura	03
16.	Birbhum	03
17.	Murshidabad	07
18.	Hooghly	03
TAME	Total	79

List of Institutions Upgraded to H.S. Level from the academic Session 1995-96

Calcutta

Tiljala Balika Vidyalaya
 P.O. Tiljala

24-Parganas (South)

- 1. Mohanpur K.K.G.C. Institution P.O. South Mohanpur
- Narayantala Ramkrishna Vidyamandir P.O. Narayantala
- 3. Masat High School P.O. Masat.
- 4. Abhoy Charan Vidyapith P.O. Amgachia.

24-Parganas (North)

- Ichapur Bibhukinkar High School P.O. ichapur Nawabganj.
- 2. Dum Dum Girls' High School P.O. Dum Dum
- Udaypur Haradayal Nag Adarsha Vidyalaya for Girls' P.O. Udaypur.
- 4. Bamanpukuria S.M.M. High School P.O. Bamanpukuria.
- Navajiban colony Nabajiban Vidyamandir (Boys' High School)
 P.O. Bisharpara.
- 6. Madhyamgram Acharya Prafulla chandra Vidyayatan, P.O. Madhyamgram

- 7. Sukchar Satadal Balika Vidyayatan 1. Burikhali K.M. Institution P.O. Sukchar.
- 8. Titagarh Anglo Vanacular High Schools P.O. Titagarh.
- 9. Agarhati Gourhari Vidyapith P.O. Agarhati.

Burdwan

- St. Mary Coratti Girls' High School 1. P.O. Asansol
- 2. Bardhaman Bidyarthi Bhavan Girls' High School P.O. Sripalli.
- 3. Benachity Bharatiya Hindi High School P.O. Durgapur-13.
- 4. Memari Rasiklal Smriti Balika Vidyalaya P.O. Memari.
- 5. Gandhi Memorial Girls' High School P.O. Ranigani.
- 6. Bhedia High School P.O. Bhedia
- 7. Majigram Bisweswari High School P.O. Majigram.
- 8. Bhedia High School, P.O. Bhedia.
- 9. Majigram Bisweswari High School P.O. Majigram.

Midnapore

- 1. Negua Sundar Narayan High School P.O. Negua.
- 2. Anandapur High School P.O. Anandapur.
- 3. Ramnagar Balika Vidyalaya P.O. Ramnagar
- 4. Kharui Unin High School P.O. Kharui.
- 5. Haria Siva Prasad Institution P.O. Haria.
- 6. Inda Balika Vidyalaya P.O. Inda, Kharagpur.
- 7. Nekurseni Vivekananda Vidyabhaban P.O. Nekurseni.
- 8. Dhuliapur Palleeshree Banimandir P.O. Bhuliapur.
- 9. Begunia Kshetra Mohan Vidyapith P.O. Begunia
- Kharar Sri Aurobindo Vidyamandir P.O. Kharar.

Howrah

- P.O. Burikhali
- 2. Sohanla Deoralia Balika Vidyalaya P.O. Liluah

Darjeeling

- Saraswati High School P.O. Mongpoo
- Tindharia High School P.O. Tindharia
- Ambari High School 3.

Jalpaiguri

- 1. Barabisha High School P.O. Barabisha
- 2. Calchini Hindi High School P.O. Kalchini
- 3. Alipurduar New Town Girls' High School P.O. Alipurduar
- 4. Dhupguri Girls' high School P.O. Dhupguri

Uttar Dinajpur

- 1. Ramganj High School P.O. Ramgani
- 2. Islampur State Farm Colony High School P.O. Islampur
- Rajgram High School P.O. Parcharipur
- 4. Bhupal Chandra Vidyapith P.O Bhulpur

Dakshin Dinajpur

- 1. Daulatpur High School P.O. daulatpur
- Rajibpur St. Joseph High School P.O. Rajibpur
- Thangapara High School P.O. Jalalpur

Cooch Behar

- 1. Sitai High School P.O. sitaihat
- 2. Uponchowki High School P.O. Kuchlibari
- 3.. Tufanganj Iladdevi Girls' High School P.O. Tufanganj
- 4. Punbipari R.G.L. High School P.O. Pundibari

Malda

- Bhagabanpur K.B.S. High School
 P.O. Bhagabanpur
- Nalagola High School P.O. Nalgola

Nadia

- Bidhan chandra Memorial Government Girls' High School, P.O. Kalyani
- 2. Ghurni High school, P.O. Ghurni
- 3. Bishnupur High School P.O. Purba Bishnapur
- Dattapulia Union Academy
 P.O. Dattapulia
- 5. Purba Jagadanandupur Sahapara High School
 P.O. Bethuadahari
- Bethudahari Matangini Balika Vidyalaya P.O. Bethuadahari
- 7. Gangnapur High School P.O. Gangnapur
- 8. Dhubulia Shyamaprasad Sikshayatan P.O. Dhubulia

Purulia

- Purulia Municipal Managed High School
 P.O. Purulia
- 2. Nadiha high School, P.O. Nadiha

Bankura

- Palasdanga High School P.O. Palasdanga
- 2. Halud Kanali S.C. High School P.O. Halud Kanali
- 3. Deopara Champamoni High School P.O. Deopara

Birbhum

- Janubazar Pitambar High School
 P.O. Janubazar
 - Suri Public And Chandra Gati Mustafi Memorial High School, P.o. suri
 - 3. Sainthia Town high School
 P.O. Sainthia

Murshidabad

- Beldanga Harimati Girls' High School
 P.O. Beldanga
- 2. Sijgram Hossenabad Mohsin Tayed High school
- Balutungi High School
 P.O. Bajupur–Madhapur
- Harihapara High School
 P.O. Harihapara
- Dumkal Balika Vidyapith
 Dumkal
- 6. Bakhara Hazi Jubed Ali Vidyapith
- 7. Raninagar High School, P.O. Raninagar

Hooghly

- Prabartak Nari Mandir Girls' High School
 P.O. Chandernagar
- Baidayabati Surendranath Roy Balika Vidyalaya, P.O. Baidyabati
- 3. Puinan High School, P.O. Puinan

Districtwise Number of Institutions Upgraded to Higher Secondary Level from the academic Session 1996-97

Sl.No.	Name of Districts	Number of Institution
1.	Jalpaiguri	02
2.	Howrah	02
3.	Malda	02
4.	Sourth 24-Parganas	05
5.	North 24-Parganas	09
6.	Calcutta	08
7.	Murshidabad	06
8.	Cooch Behar	02
9.	Midnapur	05
10.	Nadia	05
11.	Purulia	02
12	Burdwan	05
13.	Darjeeling	04
14.	Birbhum	02
Hern	Total	59

List of Institutions Upgraded to H.S. Level from the academic Session 1996-97

Jalpaiguri

- Madarihat High School P.O. Madarihat
- 2. Hasimara High School P.O. Hasimara

Howrah

- Shree jain Vidyalaya for Girls 25/1 Bonbehari Bose Road
- Shree Jain Vidyalaya for Boys
 25/1 Bonbehari Bose Road

Malda

- Baishnab Nagar High School P.O. Baishnab Nagar
- 2. Masaldighi Shiba Brati Vidyapith P.O. Anora

24-Parganas (South)

- 1. Usthi K.C.P.M.Institution P.O. Usthi
- Jamtala Bhagaban Chandra High School P.O. Jamtala
- 3. Raipur Sri Sri Ramkrishna Amrita Vidyalaya P.O. dakshin Raipur
- Brajaballavpur Brajamohan Tiary Sikshnaiketan, P.O. Brajaballavpur
- Jagadishpur Siti Kenta Institution P.O. Mandirbajar

24-Parganas (North)

- Chhoto Sahara High School P.O. Chhoto Sahara
- Tapati Balika Vidyabithi P.O. New Barrackpore
- 3. Khardaha Riyanath Balika Vidyalaya P.O. Khardaha
- 4. Bhebia high School P.O. Bhebia

24-Parganas (North) contd.

- Bhatapara Central Hindu Girls High School P.O. Bhatpara
- 6. Dakshineswar High School P.O. Ariadaha
- 7. Salipur High School P.O. Khalisady
- 8. Banamalipur Priyanath Institution P.O. Barasat
- 9. Prithiba Kumar Gokul Chandra Memorial High School, P.O. Prithiba

Calcutta

- Kendua Mahendranath High School P.O. Garia
- 2. Behala Saradapith for Girls P.O. Parnasree palli
- 3. Sir Ramesh Mitter Girls School P.O. Bhowanipore
- 4. Vivekananda Palli Kishore Bharati High School P.O. Parnasree
- 5. Sodepur Sreemanata Vidyapith P.O. Haridevpur
- 6. Carmel High School P.O. Dhakuria
- 7. Shri Daulatram Nopany Vidyalaya P.O. Beadon Street
- 8. Mukul Bose Memorial Institution for Girls P.O. Naktala

Murshidabad

- 1. Kandi Raj High School P.O. Kandi
- Lalbagh Maharaja Manindra Chandra Girls High School P.O. Murshidabad
- 3. Tegharia Nazirpur Institution P.O. Nazirpur
- 4. Sahebnagar high School P.O. Kankuria
- 5. Kalitala L.K. high School P.O. Sammatinagar
- 6. Tungi Swami Swarupananada High School
 P.O. Tungi

Cooch Behar

- Nazirhat Harakumari High School P.O. Nazirhat
- 2. Mohanpur Sabitri Vidyamandir P.O. Shikarpur

Midnapore

- Jafuly Deshpran High School P.O. jafuly Bibi-Chak
- Aligunj Rishi Rajnarayan Balika Vidyalaya P.O. Midnapore

Midnapore (contd.)

- 3. Rohini C.R.D. High School P.o. Rohini
- 4. Turka High School P.O. Turka—Kasba
- 5. Gomunda Suburban High School P.O. Gomunda

Nadia

- Kataganj Gokulpur Adarsha Sikshayatan
 P.O. Kataganj
- Krishnagar Lady Carmichael Girls High School P.O. Krishnagar
- Nimtala Vidyaniketan P.O. Raghunathpur
- 4. Fatepur High School P.O. Fatepur
- Durganagar Bipin Behari Vidyapith
 P.O. Chakdaha

Purulia

- Arsha High School P.O. Arsha
- Naragoria Durgadasi High School P.O. Naragoria

Burdwan

- Durgapur A.V.B. High School P.O. Durgapur-6
- 2. Khandaghosh High School P.O. Khandaghosh
- Sree Jaipuria High School P.O. Pandaveswar-Kendra
- 4. Nadanghat Rampuria high School P.O. Nandanghat
- 5. Bari Vidyala High School P.O. Burnpur

Darjeeling

- Hakimpara Balika Vidyalaya
 P.O. Siliguri
- 2. Matigara Harasundar High School P.O. Matigara
- 3. Ambari High School P.O. Kamala Bazar
- 4. Gairibas High School P.O. Gairibas

Birbhum

- Barhra High School P.O. Barhra
- 2. Rajnagar High School P.O. Rajnagar

PARTICULARS OF INSTITUTIONS UPGRADED IN THE 1997-1998 ACADEMIC SESSION

D	District with Block / PS	Name of the Institution with Address	G.O. No. with Date	Subject
CA	CALCUITA		970	
Ξ	Belgharia	Kamala Vidyamandir High School for Girls' 81, K. G. Basu Sarani, Calcutta-85.	41-SE(HS) dt.6.3.97	Bengali, English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Economics Political Science, Geography, Education.
24 P	24 PARGANAS(SOUTH)			
\equiv	Joynagar	Nimpith Ramkrishna Vidyabhavan P.O. Nimpith Asram	131-SE(HS) dt.7.7.97.	Bengali, English, History, Economics, Mathematics,
(2)	Sonarpur	Ghasiara Vidyapith P.O. Sonarpur	139-SE(HS) dt.11.7.97	Bengali, English, Education, History, Mathematics, Political Science.
(3)	Bishnupur	Udairampur Pallisree Sikshayatan P.O. Kanyanagar	174-SE(HS) dt.8.8.97	Bengali, English, Economics, Philosophy, History, Mathematics, Political Science.
4	Canning	Motherdighi High School P.O. Motherdighi	229-SE(HS) dt.6.10.97	Bengali, English, History, Economics, Political Science, Philosophy.
4P	4PARGANAS (NORTH)			
0	Titagarh	Nona-Chandanpukur Manmatha Nath Girls High School. P.O. Nona-Chandanpukur	260-SE(HS) dt.19.12.96	General English, Sanskrit, Economics, Political Science, Philosophy, Physics, Chemistry, Business Economics, Mathematics, Geography, Education.
(2	Dum Dum	Dum Dum Motijhil Girls' High School Calcutta-74.	131-SE(HS) dt.7.7.97	Bengali English, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History.
8	Bagdah	Bajitpur High School P.O. Mangalganj	130-SE(HS) dt.7.7.97	Bengali, English, History, Political Science, Philosophy.
a	Sandeskhali	Daudpur H.L. Siksha Niketan P.O. Daudpur - Hatkhola	130-SE(HS) dt.7.7.97	Bengali, English, History, Political Science, Philosophy, Education.
	The same of the sa	The state of the s	The same of the sa	

	District with Block / PS	Name of the Institution with Address	G.O. No. with Date	Subject
24	24 PARGANAS (NORTH) contd.	f) contd.		
(5)	Khardah	Panihati Balika Vidyalaya P.O. Panihati	147-SE(HS) dt.22.7.97	147-SE(HS) dt.22.7.97 Bengali, English, History Philosophy, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Geography, Political Science.
(9)) Habra	Maslandapur Bhudeb Smriti Balika Vidyalaya 147-SE(HS) dt.22.7.97 P.O. Maslandapur	147-SE(HS) dt.22.7.97	Bengali, English, History, Geography, Sanskrit, Political Science.
(7)	(7) Rajarhat	Gopalpur Ramkumar Kamala Vidyalaya P.O. Rajarhat, Gopalpur	147-SE(HS) dt.22.7.97	147-SE(HS) dt.22.7.97 Bengali, English, Political Science, Sanskrit, Political Science.
BI	BURDWAN			
C	(1) Galsi	Ramgopalpur High School	260-SE(HS) dt.19.12.96	Bengali, English, Mathematics, Philosophy, History,
		P.O. Ramgopalpur		Chemistry, Physics, Sanskrit, Biological Science, Accountancy, Political Science, Economics.
2 71	2) Hirapur	Chhotodighari Vidyapith	261-SE(HS) dt.19.12.96	Bengali, English, Mathematics, Political Science Hindi, Urdu, Physics, Chemistry, Sanskrit, Economics
	(3) Andal	Andal Hindu Hindi Vidyalaya P.O. Andal	139-SE(HS) dt.11.7.97	139-SE(HS) dt.11.7.97 Hindi, English, Mathematics, Economics, History, Political Science.
2)	(4) Asansol	Asansol Dayananda Vidyalaya High School P.O. Asansol	139-SE(HS) dt 11.7.97	Hindi, English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Economics.
•	(5) Monteswar	Debpur High School P.O. Nanpur	139-SE(HS) dt 11.7.97	
	(6) Raina	Aklakhi High School P.O. Aklakhi	139-SE(HS) dt 11.7.97	Bengali, English, Mathematics, History, Political Science, Philosophy.
	MIDNAPORE			
	(1) Sabang	Narayanbarh High School P.O. Narayanbarh	147-SE(HS) dt.22.7.97	Bengali, English, Philosophy, Sanskrit, mathematics, History, Political Science, Economics.
	(2) Midnapore	Keranitola Shree Shree Mahananda Vidyamand P.O. Midnapore	lir 157-SE(HS) dt.28.7.97	Keranitola Shree Shree Mahananda Vidyamandir 157-SE(HS) dt.28.7.97 Bengali, English, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Mathematics, P.O. Midnapore

1:0	Dietaiot with	- X		
Bic	Block / PS	Name of the Institution with Address	G.O. No. with Date	Subject
A	MIDNAPORE (contd.)			
(3)	Jhargram	Khalseuli High School P.O. Khalseuli	157-SE(HS) dt.28.7.97	Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Geography, Political Science, Economics.
(4)	Mahisadal	Gopalpur High School P.O. Gopalpur	157-SE(HS) dt.28.7.97	Bengali, English, Economics, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Education.
	Tamluk	Anantapur Bani Niketan Girls' High School P.O. Chanserpur	157-SE(HS) dt.28.7.97	Bengali, English, Mathematics, Political Science, History, Geography, Philosophy, Education.
(9)	Ghatal	Mansuka L. N. High School P. O. Mansuka	157-SE(HS) dt.28.7.97	Bengali, English, History, Political Science, Mathematics, Philosophy.
6	Gopiballavpore	Saria Tribal High School P. O. Saria	157-SE(HS) dt.28.7.97	Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Political Science, Economics Philosophy.
8	Contai	Contai High School P.O. Contai	158-SE(HS) dt.28.7.97	Bengali, English, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Economics, History, Accountancy, Business Organisation, Economics, Geography, Business Econimics including Business Mathematics.
	Tamluk	Kelomal Santoshini High School P.O. Kelomal	229-SE(HS) dt.6.10.97	Bengali, English, History, Geography, Mathematics, Political Science, Education.
(01)	Sutahata	Pananchak Siksha Niketan	229-SE(HS) dt.6.10.97	Bengali, English, History, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Political Science, Philosophy, Education.
2	(1) Jagatballavpur	Bargachia Union Priyanath Pathsala P.O. Bargachia	260-SE(HS) dt.19.12.96	260-SE(HS) dt.19.12.96 Bengali, English, Economics. History, Philosophy, Political Science, Accountancy, Business Organisation, Economic Geography.
0)	Shibpur	Shibpur Dinabandhoo Institution(Branch) P.O. Shibpur	139-SE(HS) dt.11.7.97	Bengali, English, Economics, Philosophy, Mathematics Accountancy, Business Organisation, Economic Geography, Political Science, History.
	Uluberia	Bauria Girls' High School P.O. Bauria	174-SE(HS) dt.8.8.97	Bengali, English, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Geography, Political Science, Education.

District with Block / PS	Name of the Institution with Address	G.O. No. with Date	Subject
HOWRAH (contd.) (4) Domjur	Nehru Balika Vidyalaya P.O. Domjur	174-SE(HS) dt.8.8.97	Bengali, English, Political Science, History, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Education, Mathematics, Economics.
(5) Shibpur	Howrah Deshbandhu Balika Vidyalaya 233/2, Netaji Subhas Road.	203-SE(HS) dt.10.9.97	Bengali, English, History, Sanskrit, Philsophy, Mathematics, Political Science.
(6) Udaynarayanpur	Gorh Bhowanipur Ram Prasanna Institution P.O. Chitrasenpur	203-SE(HS) dt.10.9.97	Bengali, English, Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Geography, Political Science, Economics.
DARJEELING			
(1) Kurseong	Saint Alphonsus High School P.O. Kurseong	206-SE(HS.) dt.19.12.96	206-SE(HS.) dt.19.12.96 Nepali, English, Political Science, Economics, History, Geography.
(2) Jore Banglow	Ghoom Girls' High School P.O. Ghoom	41-SE(HS) dt.6.3.92	Nepali, English, History, Geography Political Science, Economics,
(3) Kurseong	St. Joseph's Girls' Higher Secondary School P.O. Kurseong.	91-SE(HS) dt.19.12.96	Nepali, English, Hindi, Mathematics, History, Economics, Political Science.
UTTARDINAJPUR			
(1) Kaliaganj	Taranagapur N.K. High School P.O. TarangapurPhilosophy, Geography.	206-SE(HS.) dt.19.12.96	206-SE(HS.) dt.19.12.96 Bengali, English, Political Science, Economics,
(2) Kaliaganj	Kaliaganj Milonmoyee Girls High School P.O. Kaliaganj Science, Economics,	- op -	Bengali, English, Physics, Chemistry, Matrhematics, Biological Science, History, Economics, Political
(3) Raiganj	Rampur Indira Uchcha Vidyapith P.O. Lohanda	\$	Bengali, English, History, Botany, Political-Science Philosophy.
(4) Raiganj	Raiganj Mohanbati High School P.O. Raiganj	183-SE(H.S) dt.18.8.97	Bengali, English, Political Science, Philosophy, History, Geography, Mathematics, Economics.
(5) Raiganj	Debinagar Kailash Chandra Radharani vidyapith	229-SE(H.S. dt. 6.10.97	Bengali, English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Political Science Philosophy, History, Economics

District with Block / PS	Name of the Institution with Address	G.O. No. with Date	ith
COOCHBEHAR	Control of the Contro		Section of the second section of the section o
Sitalkuchi	Gosairhat High School P.O. Gosairhat Bandar	130-SE(HS) dt.7.7.97	Bengali, English, Political Science, Mathematics, History, Edonomics.
Tufanganj	Tufanfanj New Town Netaji Bidyalaya P.O. Tufanganj	183-SE(HS) dt.18.8.97	Bengali, English, Political Science, Geography, Philsophy, History.
Kotwali	Chilkirhat Kanteswari High School P.O. Chilkirhat	183-SE(HS) dt.18.8.97	Bengali, English, History, Political Science, Economics, Philosophy.
NADÍA			
1. Nabadwip	Nabadwip Balika Vidyalaya P.O. Nabadwip	154-SE9HS) dt 24.7.97	Bengali, English, Sanskrit, History, Philosophy Mathematics, Geography, Political Science
Chakdah	Shikarpur Vivekananda High School P.O. Bhagirathi Silpagram	183-SE(HS) dt.18.8.97	Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Political Science, Philosophy, Economics, Accountancy, Business Organisation, Economic Geography, Business Economics including Business Mathematics
 Nabadwip BIRBHUM 	Bhagirathi Bidyapith P.O. Swarupganj	183-SE(HS) dt.18.8.97	Bengali, English, Mathematics, Econo <mark>mics, Political</mark> Science, History, Philosophy.
Nanoor	Beluti Mahakabi Kalidas Memorial High School. P.O. Beluti	157-SE(HS) dt.28.7.97	Bengali, English, History, Geography, Political Science, Mathematics, Economics.
Mayureswar	Jamalpur High School P.O. Mollarpur	157-SE(HS) dt.28.7.87	Bengali, English, History, Geography, Political Science Mathematics, Economics.
MD Bajar	Deucha Gourangiri High School P.O. Deucha	203-SE(HS) dt.10.9.97	Bengali, English, Mathematics, History, Geography Political Science, Economics, Education.
4. MD Bajar PURULIA	Kedarpur Bhabananda High School P.O. Kedarpar	203-SE(HS) dt.10.9.97	Bengali, English, Poliical Science, Geography, Mathematics, History, Education.
Raghunathpur	Babugram Sammilani High School	101-SE(HS) dt.11.7.97	Bengali, English, Sanskrit, Accountancy, Mathematics, Geography, History, Political Science, Economics.

District with	Name of the Institution	G.O. No. with	Subject
Block/PS	with Address	Date	
BANKURA			
1. Gangajalghati	Gangajalghati High Shool P.O. Gangajalghati	139-SE(HS) dt.11.7.97	Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Philisophy, Political Science.
2. Chhatra	Susunia High School P.O. Susunia	157-SE(HS)) dt.28.7.87	Bengali, English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Political Science, Philosophy, Economics.
3. Onda	Chhagulia Sammilan <mark>i</mark> Nehru High School. P.O. Chhagulia	203-SE(HS) dt. 10.9.97.	Bengali, English, History, Sanskrit, Political Science History, Philosophy, Economics.
4. Raipur	Fulkushma High School P.O. Fulkushma	229-SE(HS) dt.6.10.97	Bengali, English, History, Sanskrit, Political Science, Economics, Philosophy
HOOGHLY 1. Chinsurah	Chinsurah Deshbandhu Memorial Girls' High School. P.O. Buroshibtala	41-SE(HS) dt.6.3.97	Bengali, English, Economics, Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Political Science.
2. Singur	Madhubati Surabala Vidyamandir P.O. Balarambati	155-SE(HS) dt.24.7.97	Bengali, English, Economics, Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Political Science.
3. Chinsurah	Kapasdanga Satin Sen Vidyapith P.O. Hooghly	154-SE(HS) dt.24.7.97	Bengali, English, Economics, Sanskrit, Political Science, History, Mathematics.
4. Uttarpara	Bhadrakali Dashapriya Balika Vidyamandir P.O. Bhadrakali	154-SE(HS) dt.24.7.97	Bengali, English, Economics, Sanskrit, Education, History, Mathematics, Philosophy.
5. Arambagh	Muthadanga R.K. High School P.O. Mayapur	154-SE(HS) dt.24.7.97	Bengali, English, Sanskrit, History, Economics, Philosophy, Accountancy, Business Organisation, Economic Geography, Political Science.
6. Chonditala	Jangalpara krishnarampur Deshapran High School. P.O. Jalgalpara Bazar	154-SE(HS) dt.24.7.97	Bengali, English, Sanskrit, History, Arabic, Philosophy, Political Science, Economics.
7. Haripal	Bahirkhand Girish Institution P.O. Bahirkhand	154-SE(HS) dt.24.7.97	Bengali, English, Mathematics, History, Sanskrit, Economics, Accountancy Business-Organisation, Economics, Geography, Political Science.

Subject	Bengali, English, Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Geography, Political Science.	260-SE(HS) dt.19.12.96 Bengali, English, History, Mathematics, Political Science, Economics. 147-SE(HS) dt.22.7.97 Bengali, English, Mathematics, Political Science, Economics, History, Education. 147-SE(HS) dt.22.7.97 Bengali, English, Political Science, History, Mathematics, Economics, Geography.
G.O. No. with Date	175-SE(HS) dt.8.8.97 Beng Geog	260-SE(HS) dt.19.12.96 Beng Scier 147-SE(HS) dt.22.7.97 Beng Econ 147-SE(HS) dt.22.7.97 Beng Math
Name of the Institution with Address	Harishchak High School P.O. Harishchak	Mohipal High School P.O. Mahipal Chaloon High School P.O. Pransagar Rampur High School P.O. Rampur
District with Block/PS	HOOGHLY (contd.) 8. Khanakul DAKSHINDINAJPUR	9. Kushmandi 10. Gangarampur 11. Tapan

HIGHER SECONDARY EXAMINATION 1997

EN	ERAL STREAM	M Tee		1997	VYER IS THE	SERVICE OF STREET
	THE LANDSON	DINUME	REGULAR	CONTINUING	SPECIAL	TOTAL
1.	ENROLLED	MALE	140785	19548	53828	por i
	ENROLLED	FEMALE	85853	7769	35017	
	TOTAL		226638	27317	88845	342800
2.	APPEARED	MALE	138912	14962	53828	
	APPEARED	FEMALE	85088	6146	35017	
	TOTAL		224000	21108	88845	333953
3.	PASSED	MALE	71128	2622	21415	
	PASSED	FEMALE	42552	811	13826	
	TOTAL		113680	3433	35241	152354
4.	% OF PASS	MALE	51.59	17.71	39.80	
т.	% OF PASS	FEMALE	50.30	13.26	39.66	
	TOTAL	LIVITLE	51.34	16.41	39.79	
		MALE YES				
5.	1ST DIV.	MALE	8369	71	11	
	1ST. DIV.	FEMALE	4947	16 87	1 12	12415
	TOTAL % ON APPEA	DED	13316 6.01	0.42	0.01	13415
	% ON PASSE		11.71	2.53	0.03	
6.	2ND DIV.	MALE	29315	657	1909 1712	140
	2ND. DIV.	FEMALE	21199	217 874	3621	55009
	TOTAL	DED	50514 22.82	4.18	4.09	33009
	% ON APPEA % ON PASSE		44.44	25.26	10.27	
7			33444	1894	19495	
7.	PASS DIV.	MALE FEMALE	1640	578	12113	
	PASS DIV. TOTAL		49850	2472	31608	83930
	% ON APPEA	PED	22.52	11.82	35.69	
	% ON PASED		43.85	72.01	89.69	
0		MARKET !	1534	85	62	
8.	R.W.	MALE	3066	11	29	
	R.W. TOTAL	FEMALE	1840	96	91	2027
		MALE		65	58	
9.	R.A.	MALE	342	12	124	
	R.A.	FEMALE	104 446	77	182	705
	TOTAL					
10.	R.W.A.C.	MALE	204	3		
	R.W.A.C.	FEMALE	84		NIL	295
	TOTAL		288	6	1	293
11.	R.W.C.	MALE	3		0	
	R.W.C.	FEMALE	3	4	30	William
	TOTAL	311	6	20	100	126
2		MALE	16	5	5	
2.	INCOMP.	MALE FEMALE	5	4	2	
	INCOMP.		21	9	7	37
	TOTAL					

HIGHER SECONDARY EXAMINATION 1997

voc	CATIONAL ST	REAM		1997	ECASTR19	17.1 (8)
	TOT DATES	ne organizace	REGULAR	CONTINUING	SPECIAL	TOTAL
					or Bon 12	TOTAL
1.	ENROLLED		1579	394	929	
	ENROLLED TOTAL	FEMALE	284	47	158	/17
			1863	441	1087	3397
2.	APPEARED		1572	291	929	
	APPEARED TOTAL	FEMALE	282	35	158	
			1854	326	1087	3267
3.	PASSED	MALE	628	25	388	
	PASSED TOTAL	FEMALE	111	NIL	65	
			739	25	453	1217
4.	% OF PASS	MALE	40.78	8.62	41.81	
	% OF PASS	FEMALE	39.69	0.00	41.40	
	TOTAL		40.56	7.69	41.75	
5.		MALE	363	15	41	
	1ST. DIV.	FEMALE	57	NIL	16	
	TOTAL % ON APPE	ADED	420	15	57	492
	% ON PASS		23.05	4.62	5.25	
			5.33	60.00	12.58	
6.		MALE	250	10	317	
	2ND. DIV. TOTAL	FEMALE	49	NIL	47	
	% ON APPE	ARED	299	10	364	673
	% ON PASS		16.41 40.46	3.08	33.55	
7.	PASS DIV.	MATE		40.00	80.35	
,	PASS DIV.	MALE FEMALE	15	NIL	30	
	TOTAL	TEMALE	5 20	NIL	2	
	% ON APPE	ARED	1.10	NIL 0.00	32	52
	% ON PASE	D	2.71	0.00	2.95	
8.	R.W.	MALE			7.06	
	R.W.	FEMALE	NIL NIL	NIL		
	TOTAL		NIL	NIL	NIL	
9.	R.A.	MALE		NIL	1	1
	R.A.	FEMALE	3	NIL	INIL	
	TOTAL	LEMMEL	NIL 3	NIL MAINE	1	
10.	R.W.A.C.	MALE		NIL	1	4
10.	R.W.A.C.	MALE FEMALE	23	1 Blat		
	TOTAL	TEMALE	NIL	NIL	NIL	
11.	R.W.C.		23	1	NIL	24
11.	R.W.C.	MALE	NIL	NIL	2 3 7	
	TOTAL	FEMALE	NIL	NIL	to the	
12			NIL	NIL	2	
12.	INCOMP.	MALE	6	NIL		
	INCOMP. TOTAL	FEMALE	NIL	NIL	NIL NIL	
	- OTAL		6	NIL	NIL	
			78			U

HIGHER SECONDARY EXAMINATION 1997

XTE	RNAL	Hanne (S. L. R. R. F.	eal Ecresis stand (pr	alternated for learning	97	
	and the second	and the Control of the Control	REGULAR	CONTINUING	SPECIAL	TOTAL
1.	ENROLLED	MALE	1851	305	447	
	ENROLLED	FEMALE	838	166	326	
	TOTAL		2689	471	773	3933
2.	APPEARED	MALE	1373	152	447	
	APPEARED	FEMALE	726	102	326	
	TOTAL		2099	254	773	3126
3.	PASSED	MALE	455	9	195	
	PASSED	FEMALE	190	9	107	
	TOTAL		645	18	302	965
4.	% OF PASS	MALE	33.51	6.16	44.12	
	% OF PASS	FEMALE	26.50	9.00	32.82	
	TOTAL		31.08	7.32	39.32	
5.	1ST DIV.	MALE	NIL	" NIL	NIL	
٥.	1ST. DIV.	FEMALE	1	NIL	NIL	
	TOTAL	(T)9.0.2) (Statistics)	1	NIL	NIL	devine 1
	% ON APPEA	RED	0.05	0.00	0.00	
	% ON PASSE		0.16	0.00	0.00	
6.	2ND DIV.	MALE	95	1	7	
0.	2ND. DIV.	FEMALE	49	NIL	sen esser 1	West Park In St.
	TOTAL		144	NIL	8	153
	% ON APPEA	RED	6.94	0.41	1.04	
	% ON PASSE		22.33	5.5	2.5	
7.	PASS DIV.	MALE	360	8	188	
	PASS DIV.	FEMALE	140	9	106	044
	TOTAL		500	17	294	811
	% ON APPEA	RED	24.10	6.91	38.28	
	% ON PASED		77.52	94.44	97.35	
8.	R.W.	MALE	7	4	2	
0.	R.W.	FEMALE	6	NIL	NIL	10
	TOTAL		13	4	2	19
9.	R.A.	MALE	2	NIL	3	
٠.	R.A.	FEMALE	3 5	1	NIL	and the
	TOTAL		5	1	3	9
10.	R.W.A.C.	MALE	3	NIL	NIL	
	R.W.A.C.	FEMALE	NIL	NIL	NIL	
	TOTAL		3	NIL	NIL	
11.	R.W.C.	MALE	NIL	NIL	1	
11.	R.W.C.	FEMALE	NIL	NIL	NIL	
	TOTAL	I Divili 1993	NIL	NIL	1	
12		MALE	3	2	NIL	
12.	INCOMP.	FEMALE	NIL	1	NIL	
	INCOMP.	LEMALE	3	3	NIL	

CHAPTER VI

State Council for Educational Research and Training (S.C.E.R.T.)

The SCERT, West Bengal symbolises quest for quality in School Education. With this symbol in forefront it has been carrying our since its inception various plans, projects, programmes, surveys, studies and activities in the field of primary & Secondary education. During the year 1997-98 SCERT carried out a large number of activities in the following fields of Education:

Achivements During the Session 1997-98

In the field of Primary Education.

- (i) The project on Profile of Primary Teacher, as a matter of fact, indicated the factors responsible for low performance of a section of primary teachers and suggested measures to be adopted to motivate them for better performance.
- (ii) The Special Orientation Programme for Primary Teachers.

This programme was introduced under the auspices of the NCERT right at this juncture with the basic objective to promote the achievement level of the students in terms of competencies. The competency-based teaching learning strategy is the key-note of this programme with the target to bring every in-service teacher within the purview of this Special Orientation Programme of Primary School Teachers (S.O.P.T.) which has already covered 13 districts during the session 1997-98, and almost 94,000 teachers have been trained under this programme during the said session. The programme is now being implented throughout the districts barring the five districts under the D.P.E.P.

(iii) Survey on Drop-out.

A booklet has been published by SCERT, West Bengal, containing an academic research work on drop-outs at primary aducation level. This research work also shows a comparative study on the flow of students to Primary schools together with the drop-outs, if any and reasons therefore with suggested measures to put a feasible check to such drop-out in the Primary Schools in:

(iv) Project on common Errors in Bengali and Mathematics at the Primary level.

This project was undertaken to find out common errors committed by the students at Class IV in the subjects like Bengali and Mathematics. The results so obtained in this project, are expected to help qualititive improvement in the area of Primary Education and also will open, up a new horizon in eradication common errors while teaching and learning those subjects properly.

(v) Profile of physically handicapped students as well as teachers studying and teaching respectively in the recognised schools especially for integration of physically handicapped students in West Bengal.

Keeping this fact in view a seminar on Primary Education for Children with special needs (as needed by DPEP. West Bengal) was held on the 10th December, 1996 a booklet published by the SCERT. West Bengal containing reporkt on (1) problems and issues raised (2) Suggestions and recommendations made by the experts in the

The Project on Integration of environmental studies in Primary Education.

Consciousness into the primary education curriculum is on the verge of completion. Plug points in the syllabi have been found out and elements of environmental consciousness to be integrated into them without bringing about much change in the syllabi, into them without bringing about much change in the syllabi, have been identified. The activities of the project the expected goal can be summerised by the following steps.

- Step-I: Development of teachers' Hand Book on teaching-learning strategies for integration of environmental consciousness into Primary Education curriculum. Four workshops were organised for the purpose of development of Teaching-learning package of exampler materials.
- Step-II:-To test the level of environmental awareness amongst the students and the teachers of different primary schools of West Bengal. SCERT developed some methodology through five workshops attended by a number of resource persons in several workshops. Students and teachers of 17 primary schools were selected on the basis of their difference in environment, i.e., Urban (Calcutta), Semi-urban (N-24 Parganas), Industrial (Howrah) and Rural (S-24 Parganas) areas.

(vii) The Project of School Mapping:

The successful completion of this project will immensely help the School Education Department to implement micro-level planning for schools as well as to select location for opening up new schools on the basis of needs of people. The entire project is being carried out with the use of installed in the SCERT for the purpose. It is on the verge of completion.

In The Field of Secondary Education

- (i) The research-type project on the reading ability of students at the beginning of Class VIII and its impact on their performance has been appreciated by some experts in this area of Education.
- (ii) The academic project interalia on flow of students in Class-V and subsequent drop-outs, if any, upto Class-VIII is now going on. This Research Project is to find out the reasons behind the drop-outs and also to suggest some measures to pur a check to such drop-outs.
- (iii) The Project on competency-based graded evaluation has been undertaken with a view to throw new light on the mode of examination usually held to assess the performance of the students in the entirely of the expected competencies.

In the field of teacher education:

SCERT has been selected as The Nodal Agency to the National Council for Teacher Education in this State. It has meanwhile completed the project: Status Study of Teacher Education in West Bengal. The Report awaits publication by the NCTE at the national level.

Urban Development Department, Govt. of West Bengal has allotted a land measuring more or less 13.6394 Cottahs at Salt Lake City for construction of a complex of SCERT and as well as strengthening of SCERT which has already taken possession of the land and submitted rough plan and cost estimate prepared by the Chief Engineer, Construction Board, Govt. of West Bengal with a view to enabling the School Education Department for placement of necessary fund towards construction of the Complex out of the current year's budget provision. It will no doubt be a remarkable achievement if the proposed 7-storeyed building may be constructed in the coming year of '98-'99 or so.

Plans and Programmes for 1998-1999

Besides taking the responsibility of teacher training under DPEP, the SCERT, West Bengal has been invited by the UNICEF, W.B. to undertake a number of projects on Primary Education and Primary Teacher Training Institutes.

CHAPTER VII

Educational Provision of linguistic & religious minorities

MADRASAH EDUCATION

The Madrasah system of education came to Sindh in India with Arabs and spread to other parts of India including Bengal gradually with the habitation of Muslim therein.

The Moghal Emperor Shah Alam II handed over the Dewani (Revenue and Civil Justice) of Bengal to East India Company on condition that the currency and the Administration would remain unchanged. To begin with, the Company left the Indian system undisturbed for the time being.

In order to train up Officers for running the revenue administration and the judiciary. Calcutta, Madras was established in October, 1780 by Warren Hastings.

The subject taught in Madrasah at that time were Islamic Theology, Islamic Jurisprudence, Astronomy, Geometry, Arithmetic Rheotoric, Grammar etc. based on the syllabus called 'Dars-e-Nizamia'.

The syllabus and curriculum were revised from time to time but Islamic Theology, Islamic Jurisprudence, Islamic History & Culture, Arabic Language and Literature remained the basis and most important components of the syllabus.

Though Calcutta Madrasah was established by the East India Company for a specific purpose. Madrasahs were established in Bengal from time to time and Madrasah Education became regular component of education of Bengal and that tradition is still continuing.

MADRASAH EDUCATION

In the field of School Education in West Bengal Madrasah Education system has been developed side by side with General Education System under the control of the State Govt. to cater the need of minority community of the State. At present there are 477 recognized Madrasahs. The secondary type madras's are classified into Jr. High Madrasah and High Madrasah like secondary schools of the state. Jr. High Madrash, and High Madrash impart education as that of the pattern of West Bengal Board of Secondary Education for schools. In addition to that students are to take up Arabic as compulsory subjects for High Madrasah Examination. In senior Madrasah the course of studies are traditional religious studies along with modern subjects like Mathematics, English, Science and Social Studies leading to certificates of Alim, Fagil, Kamil, M.M. and M.F. etc.

The details districtwise list of different types of recognised Madrasahs are given below:

Sl.No.	District	High Madrasah	Jr. High Madrasah	Senior Madrasah	Total
1	Bankura	4	2	1 1	ters measurement
2.	Birbhum	13	11		
3.	Burdwan	14		4	28
4.	Calcutta	5	14	Man 3	31
5.	Coochbehar	5	3	2	12
6.	D/Dinajpur	6	10	2	17
7.	Darjeeling	1	6	4	16
8.	Hooghly	12	2		3
9.	Howrah	13	13	9	35
0.	Jalpaiguri	8	17	3	28
1.	Malda	3	3	1	7
2.	Midnapore	37	17	14	68
3.	Murshidabad	14	10	5	29
4.	Nadia	41	Manual 11 despites	16	68
5.		9	5	10	
6.	North 24 Parganas	16	9	16	18
	Purulia		3	10	41
7.	South 24 Parganas	19	18	10	4
8.	U/Dinajpur	6	5	12	49
	Total	214	161	5	16
			101	102	477

Madrasah Education is controlled by the West Bengal Board of Madrasah Education which has been made a Statutory Body w.e.f. 1.4.95 under West Bengal Madrasah Education Act, 1994. The major functions of the Board are to grant or refuse recognition to different types of Madrasahs, Supervise, control and guide Madrasah Education, prepare syllabus, conduct Madrasah Examinations and issue certificates to successful candidates.

The President of the Board is a nominated person appointed by the State Govt. in the Education Department and the present Secretary is senior W.B.C.S. (Exe) officer whose service is being deputed to the Madrasah Education Board. The Secretary is assisted by other staff of the Board towards its functioning. The prevalent staff structure of the Board prior to its statutory status is given below:

President	1
Secretary	1
Inspector	1
Head Clerk	1
Accountant	1
Con. Asstt.	1
U.D.C.	1
L.D.C.	4
Typist	1(Gr.1)
Group-D	5
Total	17

After the declaration of statutory status to the Madraswah Board the Education Department has sanctioned 10 (ten) more posts in the year 1997 vide sG.O. No.947-SE(S) dt. 7.11.97 in addition to previous of posts.

	General Section:		
1.	P.A. to the President	1 -1	1 (one)
2.	Typist	11841	1 (one)
3.	Group-"D" Staff to President		1 (one)
	Examination Section		
1.	Assistant Secretary	-	1 (one)
2.	Record Keeper	-	1 (one)
3.	Group-"D" Staff to Asstt. Secretary	-	1 (one)
<i>J</i> .	bitasi) apino)		
	Law Section		
1.	Law Assistant	-	1 (one)
	Establishment Section		
1.	U.D. Clerk	-	1 (one)
2.	Cash Clerk	-	1 (one)
3.	Darwan-cum-Security	-	1 (one)
٥.	Dai waii-cuiii-gecarre		

Results of Different Madrasah Examination 1997 of West Bengal Board of Madrasah Education

High Madrasah—1997

	Reg.	Cas.	Comp.	Ext.	Ext. Cas.	Ext. Comp.	Grand.
Enroll	8045	1564	1059	1506	526	116	12816
Appeared	7914	1167	974	1453	355	106	11969
INC	24	15	20	1	6	3	69
R.A.	5	5	2	1	10 - 10 a		13
Passed	4580	242	496	587	69	61	6035
1st. Div.	151	-		2			153
2nd Div.	1920	30	-	199	8	Fire of the last	2157
3rd Div.	2509	212		386	61		3168
P. Div.	-	-	496		A HATTE HOLD	61	
Eligible for							
Comp.	929	151	451	71	16	41	1659
% age	57.87	20.73	50.92	40.39	19.43	57.4	50.42

ALIM-1997

		Reg.	Comp.	Grand
Enroll		913	25	938
Appeared		839	20	859
INC		7	1	8
R.A.		1	Sarah Alabertaka	1
Passed		506	18	524
1st. Div.		22		22
2nd Div.	d. (1.17	218		218
3rd Div.		266		266
P. Div.			18	18
Eligible for				
Comp.		44		44
% age		60.30	90	61.00

FAZIL - 1997

Reg.	Comp.	Grand
 228	7	235
 221	7	228
 144	5	149
 3	-	3
 96		96
 45	and other	45
 Teners .	5	5
 53		53
 66.15	71.42	65.35
	228 221 144 3 96 45 53	228 7 221 7 144 5 3 96 45 53

The Scheme of Modernisation of Madrasah Education.

The Govt. of India has sponsord a scheme of financial assistance to voluntary organisation/Govt. aided institution for modernisation of Madrasah Education. The object of the scheme is to encourage traditional institutions like Madrasah and Maktabs by giving financial assistance to introduce science, Mathematics, Social-Studies, Hindi & English in their curriculam. The process of modernisation of traditional madrasah and Maktabs will be entirely voluntary. The students of those institutions will get the opportunity to acquire education comparable to the national Educational System. The scheme is desired to cover the following items namely:-

- a) Financial Assistance to the extent of 100% for appointment of qualified teachers for teaching Science, Mathematics, Social Studies and languages.
- b) Assistance for establishment of book strengthening of libraries in the Modernisation of those subjects.
- c) Production of Science kits, Mathematics kits assential equipments etc.
- d) Any other item with the approval of the grant-in-aid committee.

In view of the practical difficulties stated above. A proposal for extending financial assistance to all the recognised Madrasah of the state was initiated by the Education Directorate and sent to Education Department for consideration of the Govt. of India with a view for streamlining the scheme which is expected to run in coming years and also for creating some assets of the institutions and for sustainable improvement of Madrasah Education of the state as a whole. The state level grant-in-committee in a meeting considered the above proposal and unanimously approved the same. The committee also resolved to send this proposal to the Govt. of India for granting financial assistance in favour of 476 different types of recognised madrasahs of the state. Accordingly the School Education Department sent the proposal to the Govt. of India for their consideration.

ANGLO-INDIAN EDUCATION IN WEST BENGAL

In West Bengal there are 177 schools affiliated to either Indian Council for Secondary Education or Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi. Out of these 177 schools 64 Secondary/Higher Secondary School, 3 Primary Schools and one Teachers' Training Institution (TTC) are provided with financial support in the form of Govt. D.A. and Ad-hoc Bonus. In the year 1997-98 total fund released to these schools amounts to Rs.20.53 crores. In this way about 2972 teachers and 2038 non-teaching staff of these schools got Govt. grant in the year 1997-98.

State Govt. also has two Govt. Schools - one for the boys and other for the girls affiliated to the I.C.S.E. Council. These two schools Victoria Boys' School and Dow Hill Girls' Schools, Kurseong are provided will full financial assistance. Victoria Boys' Schools admits bous in Class IV while Dow Hill Girls' Schools admits both boys and girls' in KG-I which is the Pre-Primary stage and maintains co-educational status up to Class-III. In Class-IV some of these boys are admitted directly to Victoria Boys' Schools These two schools are residential schools and the medium of instruction is English. Boarding fees are collected from the students and are deposited as Govt. revenue in the Treasury. To maintain the boarding and other establishment cost in the year 1997-98, Rs.78.22 lakhs were released to Victoria Boys' and Dow Hill Girls' Schools respectively.

There are 4 under graduate Teachers' Training College which teach a course leading to the certification known as T.T.C. - Teachers' Training Certificates for Primary Schools. It is 2 years course. A joint committee headed by the Director of School Education, West Bengal finalise the results of the T.T.C. Examination. Under the signatures of the D.S.E. W.B. D.D.S.E.(VS) and the Principal of the concerned Training College certificate of the said Examination is issued to the successful candidates. Examination is conducted by a Committee formed with the Head of the Teachers' Training Colleges. State Govt. arranges the printing and distribution of the question papers.

In the year 1997, 93 candidates appeared in the T.T.C. Examination and 73 candidates qualified.

Schools which are affiliated to I.C.S.E. or C.B.S.C. Council are required to obtain. No objection Certificate from the State Govt. Matters relating to NOC of these schools are processed in the Anglo-Indian Schools section of the School Education Directorate which is headed by the D.D.S.E(A/S), W.B. in the year 1997-98, 21 schools were favoured with N.O.C. Out of 21 only 3 applied for affiliation to C.B.S.E.while 18 others are for I.C.S.E. Council.

Particulars of Schools who got 'N.O.C.' during the year 1997-98.

		a serious who got Thore during	the year 1997-90.
1.	B.D. Memorial English School, Jaigaon, Jalpaiguri	I.C.S.E.	No. 312-SE(S) dt.17.4.97
2.	Stepping Stone Model School, Model School, New Town, Alipurduar	I.C.S.E.	No. 337-SE(S) dt.25.4.97
3.	A.G. Church School, Sodepur Area, P.O. Sunderchak,	I.C.S.E.	No. 458(S) dt.4.6.97
	Dt. Burdwan		
4.	Jemel's Academy 52, Rash Behari, Hakimpara, Siliguri.	C.B.S.E.	No. 504-SE(S) dt.16.6.97
5.	The Bhawanipur Gujarati Education Society School,	I.C.S.E. (for 2 years)	No. 567-SE(S) dt.27.6.97
	5, Lala Lajpat Rai Sarani, Calcutta-20.	all London DRI	
6.	Bodhicariya School, Maitree Nagar, P.O. Kadanpukur,	C.B.S.E.	No. 769-SE(S) dt.2.9. 97
	Dist. North 24 Parganas.	ministration of the second	N 001 (F)(10) 1 10 0 07
7.	Ruhiyyi School, Jorebunglow, P.O. Ghoom, Dist. Darjeeling	I.C.S.E.	No. 201-SE(HS) dt.10.9.97
8.	Narmada School, 170/295A, N.S. Road, Calcutta-92.	I.C.S.E.	No. 625-SE(S) dt.11.7.97
9.	Calcutta Public School, VIP Road, Joramandir, Calcutta-59.	I.C.S.E.	No. 75/SE(S) dt.21.1.98
10.	St. Stephen's School, Dum Dum	I.C.S.E.	
	Calcutta-28.		No. 10-SE(S) dt.9.1.98
11.	Splendour School, Salua, Kharagpur, Dt Midnapore.	I.C.S.E.	No. 1076/SE(S) dt.24.12. 97
12.	Bethany Mission School, Raigunj, Dt. Uttar Dinajpur.	C.B.S.E.	No. 298-SE(HS) dt.23.12.97
13.	Authpur National Model School 46, West Ghoshpara Road, Authpour, Dist. Nrth 24 Parganas	I.C.S.E.	No. 291-SE(HS) dt.10.12.97
14.	St. Denis School, 80, Girish Ghosh Road, Belur, Dist. Howrah.	I.C.S.E.(3 years)	No. 277-SE(HS) dt.25.11.97
15.	St. Augusline's School, Kerseong,	I.C.S.E	
16.	Monalisa English School,	I.C.S.E.(1 year)	No. 907-SE(S) dt.23.12.97
	Kerseong.	Fast longer	No. 891-SE(S) dt.21.10.97
17.	Green Lawes School, Darjeeling	I.C.S.E.	
18.	Pinehall Academy, Soureni	I.C.S.E.	No. 828-SE(S) dt.19.9.97
	Bazar, Mirik, Darjeeling.		No. 829-SE(S) dt.19.9.97
19.	St. John's School, GD-346A,	I.C.S.E.	
20	Salt Lake City, Calcutta-91.	I.C.S.E.	No. 29-SE(HS) dt.20.2.98
20.	Salt Lake Point School, CA-226, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-91	- AMADINE	No. 192-SE(S) dt.18.3.98
	San Lake City, Calcula 71		140. 172-3E(3) dt.16.3.76

List of Schools affiliated to the Council for Indian School Certificate Examinations, New Delhi. upto 1996-97

- 1. Calcutta Boys' School,
- 2. LaMartiniere for Boys' School.
- 3. LaMartiniere for Girls' School.
- 4. St. Thomas Boys' School
- 5. Calcutta Girls' High Schools
- 6. Pratt Memorial School
- 7. Don Bosco School
- 8. Assembly of God Church School
- 9. Frank Anthony Public School
- 10. St. Gomes School
- 11. St. Goseph's School
- 12. Jewish Girlal School
- 13. Loreto Days School
- 14. Loreto House.
- 15. St. Thomas' Girls' School
- 16. St. Xevier's School
- 17. Welland Gouldsmith School.
- 18. St. Paul's Mission School
- 19. St. Augustine's Day School.
- 20. Albany Hall Public School.
- 21. St. Thomas' Church School
- 22. Don Bosco School
- 23. Don Bosco School.
- 24. St. Patrick's H. S. School.
- 25. St. Vincent's High & Tech. School.
- 26. St. Paul's School
- 27. Mount Hermon School.
- 28. Goethal's Memorial School.
- 29. Dr. Graham's Homes.
- 30. Loreto Convent.

- 72, S. N. Banerjee Road, Calcutta-14.
- 11, Loudon Street, Calcutta-16
- 14 Loudon Street, Calcutta-16
- 4, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-23.
- 152, Dharmatalla Street, Calcutta-13.
- 168, Acharya Jagadish Ch. Bose Road, Calcutta-14.
- 23, Darga Road, Calcutta-17.
- 18/1, Royd Street, Calcutta-16.
- 171, Acharya Jagadish Ch. Bose Road, Calcutta-14.
- 165, Acharya Jagadish Ch. Bose Road, Calcutta-14.
- 16, B. B. Ganguly Street, Calcutta-12.
- 63, Park Street, Calcutta-16.
- 65, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta-12.
- 7, Middleton Row, Calcutta-16.
- 4, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-23.
- 30, Park Street, Calcutta-16.
- 288, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta-12.
- 5, Scott Lane, Calcutta-9.
- 43, Ripon Street, Calcutta-16.
- 47, Gorachand Road, Calcutta-14.
- 3, Church Road, Howrah.

Liluah, Howrah

Bandel, Howrah

Asansol, Dist. Burdwan

Asansol, Dist. Burdwan

J laoaliar, Darjeeling —?

North Point, Darjeeling

Kerseong, Darjeeling

Kalimpong, Darjeeling

Darjeeling.

- 31 St. Joseph's College (School Deptt.)
- 32. Victoria Boys' School.
- 33. Dow Hill Girls' School.
- 34. S.E. Railway Mixed School.
- 35. Armenian Philanthropic Academy
- 36. Loreto Day School, Sealdah, Calcutta.
- 37 Loreto Day School, Dharmatalla, Calcutta
- 38. St. Teresa's Secondary School.
- 39. Elias Meyer Free School and Talmud Torah.
- 40. Convent of Hour Lady Queen of the Mission School
- 41. Loreto Days' School, Calcutta
- 42, Loreto Convent, Entally
- 43. St. Paul's Boarding and Day School
- 44. St. Tomas' Day School.
- 45. St. Merrys' School.
- 46. Julien Day School
- 47. Cossipore Eng. Medium School.
- 48. Loyola High School
- 49. Auxillium Convent School.
- 50. St. Mery's Orphanage & Day School.
- 51. St. Agnes' Convent
- 52. St. Alyosius Orphanage & Day School.
- 53. St. Joseph's Convent.
- 54. Auxillium Convent
- 55. St. Agnes' Convent
- 56. Sacred Heart School
- 57. St. Joseph Convent
- 58. St. Xavier's High School.
- 59. St. Xavier's High School.
- 60. Carmel Convent High School.
- 61 St.chael's School.
- 62. Benachity High School.
- 63. Loreto Convent School.

North Point, Darjeeling

Dow Hill, Kurseong.

Dow Hill, Kurseong.

Kharagpur, Midnapore

56B, Mirza Galib Street, Calcutta-16.

122, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta-64.

169, Dharmatalla Street, Calcutta - 16.

72, Diamond Harbour Road. Calcutta - 23.

50, B. B. Ganguly, Calcutta - 12.

34, Syed Amir Ali Avenue, Calcutta-17.

9, Elliot Road, Calcutta-15.

1, Convent Lane, Calcutta - 15.

68, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutgta-23.

9, Free School Street, Calcutta-16.

92, Ripon Street, Calcutta-16

34, Elgin Road, Calcutta - 20.

7,-Tanks Estate, Calcutta-2.

54/3, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-23.

10, P. K. Guha Road, Dum Dum, Calcutta-28.

103, Dum Dum Road, Calcutta-30.

1, Kings Road, Howrah-1.

2, Mukhram Kanoria Road, Howrah-1.

Chandernagore, Hooghly

Bandel, Hooghly.

Kharagpur, Midnapore

Kharagpur, Midnapore

Chittaranjan, Dist. Burdwan

Burdwan.

Durgapur

Durgapur-10, Burdwan.

Bidhannagar Durgapur, Burdwan

Benachity, Durgapur, Burdwan

Assansol, Burdwan.

64 Mery Immaculate School berhampur, Murshidabad 65. Don Bosco School Sevoke Road, Siliguri 66. Holy Child School Mohitnagar, Jalpaiguri 67. St. Helen's School Kurseong, Darjeeling 68. St. Joseph's Convent Kalimpong, Darjeeling 69. St. Joseph's High School Matigarh, Darjeeling 70 St. Augustine's School Kalimpong, Darjeeling 71. St. George's School 69, B. B. Ganguly Street, Calcutta-12. 72. St. Francis (Loreto Free) School 169, Dharmatalla Street, Calcutta-13. S. E. Railway School (Eng. Medium). 73. Adera, Purulia 74. Jessuran Free School 63, Park Street, Calcutta - 16. 75. Loreto Free School 65, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta-12. 76. St. John Berchmen's School 92, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta - 14. 77. St. Latitias School P-25/A, C.I.T. Road, Calcutta-14. Air Force Elementary School 78. Kalaikunda, Midnapore. 79. Carmel Convent School Durgapur-6, Burdwan Steel Township Branch. 80. Bethany School Darjeeling. S. E. Railway School (Eng. Medium). School 81 Santragachi, Howrah 82. E. Railway School. Andal, Burdwan E. Railway Mixed Primary School. 83. Kanchrapara, 24 Parganas (North) Saifee Hall Public School 84. 9, Park Lane, Calcutta-16. 85. Park English School 115, Park Street, Calcutta - 16. mullicut Grace Ling Liang Eng. Medium School 86. 21/B, Huges Road, Calcutta-46. Ramnarayan Singh Memorial High School 87. 10, Simla Street, Calcutta-6. St. Joseph and Mery's School. 88. 586, B1-N, New Alipore, Calcutta - 53.Ph. 478-0928, Pl. Bhaskar Rao 89. Sun Rise (Eng. Medium) School 28/1, G. T. Road, Belur Bazar, Howrah St. Xavier's Institution. 90. Sukchar, 24 Parganas (North) Julien Day School 91. Jessore Road, Ganganagar, 24 Parganas (North)

Benachity, Gurwara Road, Durgapur

92.

Assembly of God Church School.

- 93. St. James's High School.
- 94. Mahbert High School
- 95. Reymonds Memorial High School
- 96. St. Thomas' High School
- 97. St. Augustine's Day School
- 98. Salt Lake (Eng. Medium) School
- 99. West Point School
- 100. Lewish English School
- 101. St. Helen School
- 102. Orient Day School
- 103. Pranabananda Vidyamandir
- 104. St. Augustine's High School
- 105. N.T.P.C. Nabaron Point English Medium School
- 106. Future Foundation School
- 107. Dolna Day School
- 108. Aurobindo Institute of Education
- 109. Himali Boarding & Day School.
- 110. Holy Home.
- 111. Little Star High School
- 112. Dreamland School
- 113. Linclon's High School
- 114. Vidya Vikash Academy
- 115. Glen Hill Public School
- 116. Ashoke Hall Girls' High School
- 117. South End School for Little Blowers.
- 118. Jesus School
- 119. Better High School
- 120. Sheiba Day School
- 121. Sister Nivedita Institute
- 122. Harrow Hall
- 123. Bidhan School.
- 124. The Seventh Day Adventist Day School.
- 125. Rajasthan Vidyamandir

Binnaguri, Jalpaiguri

George Mahbert Road, Siliguri

Falakata, Jalpaiguri

Dasnagar, Howrah

179, B. C. Roy Road, Shyamnagar.

CA-221, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-64.

Hill Cart Road, Darjeeling

Mirik, Darjeeling

145, S. P. Mukherjee Road, Calcutta - 26.

33B, James Long Sarani, Calcutta-34.

Chaitanya Avenue, Durgapur.

Fulbari, Siliguri

Farakka, Murshidabad

4, Regent Park, Calcutta-40.

4, Tilak Road, Calcutta - 29.

BK. Block, Salt Lake, Calcutta - 91.

Kurseong, Dist. Darjeeling.

Srirampur, Hooghly

82, G. T. Road, Howrah

T. N. Mukherjee Road, Makhla, Hooghly

Pradhannagar, Siliguri

Darjeeling

Kurseong, Darjeeling

118, N. S. C. Bose Road, Calcutta-40.

31, Chandi Ghosh Road, Calcutta-40.

17/18, Paharpur Road, Calcutta-21.

4, Nadni Street, Calcutta-29.

20, Phears Lane, Calcutta-12.

54, Saila Kumar Mukherjee Road, Howrah

27-B, Park Street, Calcutta-16.

Ispatpally, Bidhannagar, Durgapur.

36, Park Street, Calcutta - 16.

Baranasi Ghosh Street, Calcutta.

126. Krishnanagar Academy

127. St. Joseph's School

128. St. Xevier's School

129. Orange Lake School

130. Assembly of God Church School

131. St. Xavier Francis School.

132. Cossipore English School.

133. Ling Liang School.

134. Vivekananda Mission School.

135. Holy School.

136. Assembly of God Church School.

137. Assembly of God Church School.

138. Assembly of God Church School.

139. Anglo-Arabic School.

140. Maries Day School.

141. Maheswari Girls' School.

142. Ratnakar North Point School.

143. St. Helen School.

144. Assembly of God Church School.

145. Julien Day School.

146. National James Higher Secondary School.

147. Young Horizon School.

148. Little Flower School.

149. Saptasri Gyanpith.

150. St. Marys' School.

151. Rockvile Academy

152. Y.W.C.A. English Medium School.

153. G.D. Birla Girls' Higher Secondary School.

Krishnanagar, Nadia

Nayagram, Bhaktinagar, Jalpaiguri

English Bazar, Malda

Mirik, Darjeeling

Asansol, Burdwan

CD92, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-91.

59, Seven Tanks Estate, Calcutta-2.

P-7, Hide Lane, Calcutta - 700 012.

13/3, Kalicharan Dutta Road, Joka, Calcutta 700 067.

10/1, Hindusthan Road, Calcutta - 700 029.

Tollygunge

Haldia

Purulia

24/1B/1B/Budhu Ostagar Lane, Calcutta - 700 009.

Gopal Gobindo Bosae Lane, Howrah-711101.

2/3, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta

98-R, Dr. Abani Dutta Road, Howrah-711101.

14, Watkin Lane, Howrah

Ukara, Asansol, Burdwan.

Kalyani, Nadia

James Long Sarani, Behala.

100B, Karaya Road, Calcutta - 17.

Kurseong, Darjeeling

Kalimpung, Darjeeling.

P.O. New Town, Cooch-Behar

9th Mile, Rishi Road, Kalimpung, Dist. Darjeeling

S. N. Banerjee Road, Calcutta-14.

209, Netaji Subhas Ch. Bose Road, Calcutta-40.

List of Schools affiliated with the Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi, in West Bengal.

		Control of the Particular State of the Control of t
1.	Bholananda National Vidyalaya,	Barrackpore, Dist. 24 Parganas. 743122.
2.	Kalyani Central Model School,	Kalyani, Dist. Nadia, 741235
3.	Sainik School,	Purulia, Manguria, Dist. Purulia, 723101
4.	Central School for Tibetans,	Darjeeling. 734101.
5.	Central School for Tibetans,	Jagadamba Building, Topkhana, Kalimpung, 734301.
6.	Hindi High School,	1, Maira Street, Calcutta-700017.
7.	Ashoke Hall Girls High School,	231, Circular Road, Calcutta-700 030.
8.	Mahadevi Birla Girl's High School,	17, Darga Road, Calcutta-700017.
9.	Bikash Bharati Blooms Day High Secondary School,	Jhargram, Dist. Midnapore, 721507.
10.	Ceaser School,	P.O. Mal, Dist. Jalpaiguri
11.	Apeejay Schools,	115, Park Street, Calcutta-700 016.
12.	Bharatiya Vidyabhavan or	PA/III, Salt Lake City, Calcutta
13.	Bhavan's Gangabox Kanoria Vidyamandir B. D. Memorial Institute,	194, N. S. C. Bose Road, Calcutta - 47. 123, Raja S. C. Mullick Road, Garia, Calcutta-8. 156, Kanungo Park, Garia.
14.	Khalsa Model School,	B. T. Road, Dunlop.
15.	Abbinov Rharati School	Pitoria Street, Calcutta
16.	A.G. Church School,	Purulia 01
17.	DAM Dablic School	61, D.H. Road, Taratala, Calcutta
18.	MP. Birla,	James Long Sarani, Calcutta-34
19.	Indira Gandhi Memorial High School	456, P.K. Guha Road, Dum Dum, Calcutta-28
20.	Monding	Jaigaon, Jalpaiguri
21.	a Galacal (Hindi Medium).	Newchumpta, Siliguri
22.	Accorded	Ranigunj Bookse Coal as another appeared 12, 32

List of DA getting Schools :— (I.C.S.E. Schools).

- 1. Calcutta Boys' School.
- 2. Lamantinere for Boys.
- 3. Lamantinere for Girls'.
- 4. St. Thomas Boys School
- 5. Calcutta Girls High School
- 6. Pratt Memorial School.
- 7. Don Bosco School.
- 8. Assembly of God Church School.
- 9. St. James' School.
- 10. St. Josephs' School.
- 11. St. Georges School.
- 12. Jewish Girls' School.
- 13. Loreto Day School
- 14. Loreto House.
- 15. St. Thomas Girls' School.
- 16. St. Xavier's Collegiate School.
- 17. Wellond Gouldsmith School.
- 18. St. Paul's Mission School.
- 19. St. Augustinn Day School.
- 20. Albony Hall Public School.
- 21. St. Thomas Church School.
- 22. Don Bosco School.
- 23. Don Bosco School,
- 24. St. Potricks H.S. School.
- 25. St. Vincent's High & Tech. School.

- 72 S.N. Banerjee Road, Calcutta-14.
- 11 Loudon Street, Calcutta-16.
- 14 Loudon Street, Calcutta-16.
- 4 Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-23.
- 152 Dharmatalla Street, Calcutta-13.
- 168 A.J.C Bose Road, Calcutta-14.
- 23 Dorga Road, Calcutta-17.
- 18/1 Royd Street, Calcutta-16.
- 165 A.J.C Bose Road, Calcutta-14.
- 69, B.B. Ganguly Street, Calcutta-12.
- 68, B.B. Ganguly Street, Calcutta-12.
- 63 Park Street, Calcutta-16.
- 65 Bow bazar Street, Calcutta-12.
- 7 Middleton Row, Calcutta-71.
- 4 Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-23.
- 30 Park Street, Calcutta-16.
- 288 Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta-12.
- 5 Scott Lane, Calcutta-9.
- 47B, Ripon Street, Calcutta-16.
- 47 Gorachand Road, Calcutta-14.
- 3 Church Road, Howrah.
- Liluah, Howrah.
- Bandel, Hooghly.
- Asonsol. Applied to the property of property of
- Asonsol.

- 26. St. Paul's School.
- 27. Mount Hermon School.
- 28. Gokehels Memorial School.
- 29. Dr. Graham Homes.
- 30. Loreto Convent
- 31. St. Joseph's School.
- 32. Armenian Philontropic Academy,
- 33. Loreto Day School.
- 34. Loreto Day School.
- 35. St. Teresas Secendary School.
- 36. Elias Meyor Free School & Tolmud Torch
- 37. Convent of our Lady Queen of the Mission School
- 38. Wing School.
- 39. Loreto Convent School
- 40. St. Boarding & Day School
- 41. St. Thomas Day School
- 42. St. Mary's School
- 43. Loyola High School
- 44. Auxigum Convent School
- 45. St. Mary's Orphanage & Day School
- 46. St. Agnes Convent School
- 47. St. Aloysius Orphanage & Day School
- 48. St. Josephs Convent School
- 49. Auxibium Convent School
- 50 St. Agnes Convent School

Jalapahar. Darjeeling

North Point.

Kurseong, Darjeeling.

Kalimpong. Darjeeling.

Asonsol.

North Point.

56B Mirza Galib Street Calcutta-16.

122 Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.

169 Dharmatala Street Calctta-13.

72 Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-23.

50, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta-12.

34, Syed Amir Ali Avenue, Calcutta-17.

9, Elliott Road, Calcutta-16.

1, Convent Lane, Entally, Calcutta-15.

68, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-23.

9, Free School Street, Calcutta-71.

92, Ripon Street, Calcutta-16.

54/3, Diamond Harbour Road, Calcutta-27.

10, P. K. Guha Road, Calcutta-28.

103, Dum Dum, Calcutta-30

1, Kings Road, Howrah

2, Mukharam Kanoria Road, Howrah

Chandannagar, Hooghly

Bandel, Hooghly

Kharagpur, Midnapore

Sacred Heart School Kharagpur, Midnapore. 51. Chittaranjan, Dist. Burdwan. St. Josephs Convent School 52. Burdwan St. Xaviers School 53. Durgapur St. Xaviers School 54. Durgapur Carmel Convent High School 55. Asansol Loreto Convent School 56. Sevoke Road, Siliguri Don Bosco School 57. Kurseong, Darjeeling St. Helen's Girls' School 58. Kalimpong, Darjeeling 59. St. Josephs Convent Matigara 60. St. Joseph's High School Kalimpong, Darjeeling St. Augustine's School 61. 65, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta-12. Loreto Free School 62. St. John Brachman's School 92, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta-14. 63. Bethory School Darjeeling 64. 65. St. Jones' High School Binaguri 66. Salt Lake (Eng. Med.) CA221, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-64. Loreto House T.T.C. Deptt. 67. 7, Middleton Row, Calcutta-71.

Loreto Free School

Mount Herison under Graduate T.T.C. Deptt.

68.

69.

Sanskrit Education

The State Government through the Education Department patronises the development and propagation of Sanskrit teaching through Sanskrit Tols.

There are three different types of Tols-(1) Government Tols. (2) Government sponsored Tols/Chatuspathi, (3) Non-Government Tols or Chatuspathi known as D.A. getting Tol.

There are in all four Government Tols which are (1) Tol Department, Sanskrit College, Calcutta, (2) Pandit D.V.P. Government Sanskrit College (Tol), Nabadwip, Nadia (4) M.G.N. Government Sanskrit College (Tol), Cooch Behar.

Adhyapakas teaching in these Government Tols enjoy the pay scale of a trained graduate of aided schools. The Principal gets an allowance of Rs.100/- per month in addition to his own pay scale.

There are in all two Government sponsored Tols-(1) SAhyamsundar Chatuspathi, District Burdwan (2) Bijoy Chatuspathi, District Burdwan.

There are 761 non-Government Tols where 900 Adhyapakas are engaged. In addition to Adhyapakas, some Tols are provided with Clerk and Group 'D' staff. All Adhyapakas, Clerk and Group 'D' staff get honorarium known as D.A. element from the State Government. The Secretary, Bangiua Sanskrit Shiksha Parisad disburses the grants to these non-Government Tols who in turn receive the grants from the Director of School Education. In 1995-96, the State Government spent in all Rs.263 lakhs for the maintenance as well as conduct of Examinations etc. of these Tols.

Bangiya Sanskrit Shikha Parisad controls the academic side of the Examination of these Tols. They also issue certificates to the successful candidates. The Examinations they conduct are of different levels known as Adya and Madya and various Titles.

An workshop was organised on 16.1.98 by the VSSP with the financial assistance provided by the State Govt. at Sanskrit College under the Chairmanship of President, VSSP. The Hon'ble Minister-in-charge, Pry., Secondary and Madrasha Education, Govt. of West Bengal remained present and kept his valuable suggestions for development of Sanskrit Language and Sanskrit Education. The Vice Chancellor of Tirupati Sanskrit University, eminent Sanskrit Pandits, Educationists, Professors, Adhyapakas of Sanskrit Tols and some dignatories participated the workshop with a view to reorganise the Sanskrit Tols and to develop Sanskrit Language and Education of the State at the present Socio-Economic structure of the country with the concurence of the State Govt.

The existing structure of the VSSP

President	-11(bod))	1	(Honorary)
Secretary		1	
UDC		4	
LDC		5	
Group-D		9	
Tol Inspector		1	
Addl. Tol Inspector		1	(vacant)
100 000	Total =	22	

Name & Dist. of Govt. and Govt. Sponsored Sanskrit Tols.

	Name	Dist.	Category
1)	Tol Deptt. Sanskrit College, Calcutta	Calcutta	Govt.
2)	Pandit DVP Govt. Sanskrit College, Contai	Midnapore	Govt.
3)	Nabadwip Govt. Sanskrit College	Nadia	Govt.
4)	M.G.N. Govt. Sanskrit College, Cooch-Behar	Cooch-Behar	Govt.
5)	Shyamsundar Chatuspathi	Burdwan	Govt.(Sponsored)
6)	Bijoy Chatuspathi	Burdwan	Govt. (Sponsored)
			(oponsored)

Districtwise distribution of non-Govt. D.A. getting Sanskrit Tols

	Access of the Paris	
Midnapore	r birmshas	- 389
	O znodaji	
Calcutta	_	- 58
Burdwan	tine 1285 meetr	- 55
Nadia	assand 14	29
Howrah	ce Chanle of stracto	
Birbhum	desud <u>arr</u>	32
Bankura	pourantaly.	29
24 Parganas (North)	nhon-u <u>z.</u> 2	33
24 Parganas (South)		28
Purulia		01
Darjeeling		01
Jalpaiguri		01
Cooch-Behar		01
Uttar Dinajpur		01
Malda	10 logs	02
Murshidabad		03
	Total =	761
	-	

CHAPTER VIII

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Different activities for the year 1997-98.

To meet the demand of the age State Govt. has provided various types of facilities to improve the physical education in the State. Like other section of the Directorate it has also its officers and establishment in the Dist. Headquaters.

The Physical Education Section primarily looks after the entire School Sports programmes of the State started from Panchayet level onward for the Secondary School students. It also guides the Institutions to smoothe running of the Physical Education Programme. To implement various schemes to develop sports & games facilities to the School children, State Govt. sanctions grants through this section. For the primary School Sports the physical education secton played a vital rile in co-irdinating and guiding the Organising Authority at all level. The State Govt. is willing to start a fully residential Sports School for the talented teen-age school children of this State under School Education Directorate. A proposed site to establish the school has been located at Goyeshpur, Kalyani. Near future we will see a full-fledged Sports School in our State.

Under our direct guidence West Bengal Sports Association conducts different meet throughout the year and names of games are stated below:

1.	Football	_	14, 17 &	19 years ago gro	oup.	
2.	Kabaddi (Boys & Girls)	ala Ho er abr		-do-		
3.	Kho-Kho (Boys & Girls)	-		-do-		
4.	Swimming (Boys & Girls)	Construction -		-do-		
5.	Athletics (Boys & Girls)	Campies -		-do-		
6.	Gymnastics (Boys & Girls)	_		-do-		
7.	Cricket (Boys & Girls)	-		-do-		
8.	Basket Ball (Boys & Girls)		14-19 ye	ears age group.		
9.	Hockey (Boys & Girls)	_	19 years	age group.		
10.	Table Tennis (Boys & Girls)	-	14-19 ye	ears age group.		
11.	Badminton (Boys & Girls)		14-19 ye	ears age group.		
12.	Volleyball (Boys & Girls)	- <u>10</u> 00,00%	14-19 y	ears age group.		

All competitions start from Block level and Sub-Divn., level then Inter-Dist. Competition be held.

From Inter-Dist. competitions we select best players to form teams for participation in the National School Games. Near;u 6-7 lakhs boys and girls participate in the all games. Every year nearly 200 boys and girls get State and National Scholarship.

West Bengal State School team has done extremely well in the different National School Games. The results of this year are given below:-

Results of the 43rd National School Games participation 1997-98

	ACCOUNTS OF THE					
	20,835	Overall (Champion securing 297 points			
1.	Swimming including Diving -	Total	Gold	- 62	35	
			Silver	_	19	
			Bronze	_	18	
2.	Sub-Jr. Kho-Kho (Boys & Girls) -	Boys		3rd p	lace.	

	under 14 years		Girls	ATTENDED	4th place.	
3.	Football (under 14 years)		Runners	up.		
4.	Volleyball (Boys & Girls) under 14 years	SICAL EDUCATION	Girls – Boys –		Runners up. 4th. place.	
5.	Cricket (under 14 years)		3rd position.			
6.	Football (under 17 years)	apovi za d inov hobivora s	Runners			
7.	Gymnastics	richordiyyan oats and ti'd	Girls under 14 years group champion			
8.	Athletics		Sub-Jr. Girls –		Group Champion.	
			Total	Medals	- 37	
		Seimol students. It also	VINDERCOS	Gold	- 12	
				Silver	ora uotti Herre	
				Bronze	14	

Proposals were sought from all District to set up Mini-Gymnasium. North Calcutta has started the construction of the said Gymnasium and fund was sanctioned in favour of Burdwan and Coochbehar to construct gymnasium in their district.

Beside, we organise Subrata Mukherjee Cup Football Tournament and Jr. Nehru Hockey Tournament from which Champion Schools participates. All India Competition in New Delhi.

GRANT TO DIFFERENT DISTRICTS ON DIFFERENT HEADS 1997-98

Sl. No.	District	Equipment Grant	Grant to D.S.S.A.	Construction of Mini Sports Complex	Subrata Mukherje Cup Tour- nament		Grant -in-aid/ Contri- bution	National School Games
1.	BURDWAN	2,30,000/-	62,000/-		6,738/-	(Boys, & Gi	Cristica	2,30,000/-
2.	BIRBHUM	1,00,000/-	43,000/-		4,412/-	14,000/-	farkati ·	
3.	BANKURA	1,00,000/-	34,000/-		7,624/-	Dal ayoth	7,000/-	
4.	COOCHBEHAR	1,20,000/-	50,000/-		4,600/-	42,000/-	17,900/-	_
5.	CALCUTTA	1,80,000/-	1,00,000/-	3,00,000/-	3,900/-	84,000/-	21,400/-	
6.	HOOGHLY	2,00,000/-	69,000/-		5,664/-	42,000/-	17,000/-	
7.	HOWRAH	2,00,000/-	65,000/-	anar 'nikiti-dug			29,900/-	
8.	JALPAIGURI	1,72,000/-	58,000/-	players to tome	13,411/-	14,000/-	5,000/-	1
10.	MAIDA	1,28,000/-	39,000/-		6,465/-	14,000/-	4,988/-	No.
11.	MURSHIDABAD	1,28,0000/-	53,000/-	ai llaw ylamana	7,640/-	14,000/-	4,900/-	
12.	24-PARGANAS (NORTH)	2.72.0004			Mr. Land Ma	To salue 5	lad made	- citi
		2,72,000/-	71,000/-		43,234/-		20,835/-	-
13.	24-PARGANAS (SOUTH)	2,00,000/-	70,000/-		3,578/-	omniani drie	mines	
14.	PURULIA	1,00,000/-	31,000/-		9,284/-	North Acres		

Sl. No.	District	Equipment Grant	Grant to D.S.S.A.	Construction of Mini Sports Complex	Subrata Mukherje Cup Tour nament	THE RESERVE AND THE PARTY AND		National School Games
15.	UTTAR DINAJPUR	1,00,0000/-	34,000/-	os yes las successos yes las y	6,273/-		odebnesti. da katalogic da palitica	Kirjej svot Vestjos iz Saljili A
16.	DAKSHIN DINAJPUR	1,00,000/-	30,000/-	Silr bak yedda Ioni SZ Licotso	ir sitt mildhe uct sin gil e n	karbaa siot na had ar-b		Allegase Breed
17.	NADIA	2,00,000/-	62,000/-	inism net ar Hos is not a partie d'ac	50,369/-	24,000/-	36,050/-	2,70,000/-
18.	MIDNAPORE	3,70,000/-	79,000/-		59,768/-	14,000/-	Ac Attacking	olec noti
19.	W.B.S.S.A.	rab Pastylas Is	190 ayyan 1180 1720	danario wa 140	50.02, (15 2 6	gilla una est	90,0000/-	10,00,000/-
	and adher live	30,00,000/-	9,80,000/-	3,00,000/-	2,67,052/-	3,28,0000/-	2,58,923/-	15,00,000/-

cory es a more Service Compression Test, 1997. As per the Act the School Service Compression bayes present was

101

CHAPTER IX

School Service Commission

In West Bengal leaving about 40 Govt. Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools, most of the schools numbering about 10,000 are in receipt of the Govt. aid. These schools are considered as Aided schools. Some of them gets 100% aid for the salaries of the teachers and non-teachers, a few only get the D.A. element of the teachers and non-teachers pay. All these aided schools have their own management and the Managing Committee of each such Secondary or the Higher Secondary Schools used to appoint the teaching and the non-teaching staff after selecting them according to certain prescribed procedure laid down by the Director of School Education. State govt. after reviewing the procedure of appointment of teachers made certain amendment in the management of the recognised non-Govt. Institutions and set up the School Service commission to select the teachers for these schools.

Henceforth all recruitment of the teachers will be made through the School Service Commission for over 10,000 Schools and Madrasahs comprising over 1,50,000 posts of teachers.

The concept of School Service Commission was given a shape in the 48th year of Republic of India through a Bill in the Legislative Assembly. The Bill obtained Presidential assent and as an Act it came into being from 1st April, 1997 as a School Service Commission Act, 1997. As per the Act the School Service Commission has started working since 1st. November, 1997 with its 4 Regional Service Commissions like Commission for Eastern Region is situated at Burdwan, the Southern Regional Commission at Calcutta, the Western Regional Commission at Bankura and Northern Regional Commission at Maldah. The main work of these Commissions is selection of candidates for appointment of teachers in the respective jurisdiction of the Regional Commissions. Prior to the formation of these Commissions the school Managing Committees used to select candidates and appoint teachers but henceforth the Regional School Service Commissions will conduct examinations, oral interviews and evaluate the candidate's educational certificates and after such evaluation at three stages the Commissions will prepare panel of eligible candidates and forward only one name against one vacancy. The school authorities will have no option but to accept the name of the candidates which will be sponsored by the School Service Commission of the respective region. The school authority will have to appoint that candidate as teacher.

The Central School Service Commission and other 4 Regional Service Commission have been constituted with 5 members for each Service Commission including one Chairman of the said Commission. And accordingly on 21.10.97 all appointment of the Chairman of the Service Commission and the members of the Commission have been issued.

The School Service Commission has accordingly started its process of selection after wide publication in different news papers inviting applications and examinations of the candidates against different vacancies have already been completed and works are going on for publication of a complete panel.

STATE OPEN SCHOOL

This year the State Government opened State Open School to provide modern flexible life-oriented educational opportunities to those who could not attend regular schools. The mission is to increase equity in education in the social justice and universalised education. The proposed Open School has the following objectives:

- 1) To develop and design a series of courses of studies leading to certification at elementary and Secondary level.
- 2) To design and develop vocational courses:
- To design and develop self-learning printed materials, audio materials etc. and to offer courses through distant

- 4) To collaborate with Institutions of relevant nature, for example, SCERT, Board of Secondary Education and Council of Higher Secondary Education as well as college of education and politinics.
- 5) To Collaborate with National Open School and other National agencies.

The aim is to take education to the door step of those persons who are largely deprived of educational facilities of the formal system. The prioritised client groups are rural people, urban poor girls and women, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and backward classes, handicapped children, house-wives etc. Those who are unemployed and partly employed may also avail the opportunity for further education for the betterment of their employment opportunities. It will also take care of school drop-outs.

Students will be allowed to learn at their own pace. So after the admission they will have in five years and nine chances to complete the course. The facilities of credit accumulation during the course of study will be provided to the learners. The progress will be monitored and will be communicated to them through Tutor Marked Assessment. The assessment will form an important component not only for effective learning but also for preparing learners for external examinations.

The programme will be made available to the learners through a network of study centres located at different parts of the State. These study centres will organise personal contact programme to clear doubts and problems faced with the learning materials.

The State Government has constituted governing body headed by a Chairman with thirteen members and appointed a Director for the State Open School. The Director will be the Chief Executive. The governing body had their meetings in this year. In the month of May with the academic session of the State, the State Open School will start admitting the first batch of students for its secondary course.

EDUCATION FOR BACKWARD COMMUNITIES

As per the last Census conducted in 1991, 23.6% and 5.6% of the total population in West Bengal belong to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes respectively. Compared to other sections of the society the incidents of poverty is greater among the S.C. people. The same picture obtains everywhere in India. These people are lagging far behand than others not only in the economic sphere but also educational. In India, only 37% of the S.C. population are literate. This figure in respect of Scheduled Tribes is more dismal. Only 30% of them are literate. Leaving aside the S.C. and S.T. population, the percentage of literacy among other classes of people is comparatively high i.e. 58%. The Census figure 1971 and 1981 reveal more or less the same picture. In fact, people belonging to S.C., S.T. and other backward communities is victim of socio-economic exploitation for decades.

But in the spehere of economic development the State Government has taken positive steps for their advancement in the field of education and cultural programmes also. Education creates awareness. That is why seats have been reserved in educational institutions for students belonging to S.C. and S.T. right from the Primary level to the level of Higher Education. Strict vigil is maintained to ensure compliance with the reservation rules. Due to poverty and rampant backwardness most of the S.C. and S.T. families are lagging behind even in Primary Education, let alone Higher Education. To encourage the children of these families to learn and to bring them within the fold of Higher Education the State Govt. has introduced the reservation rules for S.C. and S.T. students. Along with these various incentives and merit scholarships have been introduced. As a result of these efforts, the number of S.C. and S.T. students in different schools, colleges and universities in the State has increased remarkably during the last few years. The social status of these families has thus improved and at the same time education has awakened their consciousness. Suitable steps have been taken by the State Govt. The Nationalised Text Books are distributed free of cost through panchayat system. In every district different communities of S.C. and S.T. have old cultural tradition and heritage of their own. The State Govt. is determined to preserve this age-old cultural heritage. With this end in view all the clubs of Scheduled Tribes in different districts have been reinforced with financial grants and different sorts of assistance.

Financial assistance for Education

In West Bengal there are 200 Ashrams and Hostels for S.C. and S.T. students. Some of these are meant for students up to class-IV. Students up to Class-VIII can take advantage of the rest. In addition to providing food and lodging, clothings are supplied to the inmates of these Ashrams and Hostels. The residential students of these Ashrams and Hostels reading in Class-V and above are paid monthly stipends by S.C. and T.W. Deptt. The amount of this stipends varies from Rs.220/- to Rs.425/- depending on the class in which the student reads. Besides, this Department pays special grants @ Rs.500/- per month to meritorious S.C. and S.T. students reading in Class IX to XII. The scheme for payment of grant was introduced in the year 1988. Nearly 1200 students are benefited every year by this. This Deptt. has also taken the initiative to engage S.C. and S.T. girl students in the State. Separately stipends are paid every month to 2400 girl students reading in class-V to X. The amount of the stipend varies from Rs.75/- to Rs.150/depending on the class in which a girl student reads. Each district has a fixed quota of stipend. Stipendiaries are selected on the basis of merit and attendance in classes. Day Scholars who hail from poor S.C. and S.T. families and read in Class/V to X are paid financial assistance of Rs.30/- every month by this Department. There is a committee under the Chairmanship of the Sabhadhipati in every district to select students who would be eligible for this assistance. On the basis of recommendations of Panchayats in rural areas and Municipalities in urban areas the committee prepares the list of eligible students. 1 lakh students of S.C. families living below the poverty line are enjoying this assistance every year. In the cases of Scheduled Tribes all students below the poverty-line are given this assistance.

Nearly 70/80 thousand Tribe students are thus being benefited.

For the development of proper education amongst the Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes Education Deptt, of the State Government has tendered various financial assistance to the students of the said communities. For the total upliftment of the backward community like besides Education Deptt. S.C. and T.W. Deptt. has been formulated an action plan to accelerate the process of development of these people. This plan is meant for more then 2 crores of S.C. and S.T. population and the said backward communities living in this State. In this plan of 1996-97 priority has been given to five sectors. One of this is education. Students reading in Class-V to XII are eligible for such financial benefit and in this sphere of education a sum of Rs.10,37,00,000/- has been earmarked as grant for a total number of 11,40,000 students hailing from Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes whose family income does not exceed Rs.18,000/- per annum will get Rs.30/- per month as Subsistence Allowance. Students who are below the Madhyamik level are entitled to this benefit. A sum of Rs.4,36,00,000/- has been earmarked for nearly 1,10,000 students of Scheduled Caste for this purpose. Simultaneously an amount of Rs. 2,50,00,000/- has been allowed for 69,000/- Scheduled Tribe students. Along with this Rs.16 crores has been allowed for payment of stipends to 39,000 Scheduled Caste and 9600 Scheduled Tribe students who have passed the Madhyamik Examination. In addition to this Residential Stipends, Special Merit Scholarship etc. are to be awarded as usual. In this state, 20 more hostels for male and 24 more female Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe students are now under construction. A target for bringing 90,000 Scheduled Caste families and 26,000 Scheduled Tribe families within the fold of family-based economic development programmes was fixed for the financial year of 1996-97.

The State Government has also introduced the system of reservation for the community in the case of recruiting teachers in all types of educational institutions.

and ment schools ships have been unreduced, and return to those effects (the nords) of S.C. and other it schools, and any other sites in the return of the commission demands and as servey.

Class Project

Computer literacy and studies in schools (CLASS), a Centrally Sponsored Scheme funded entirely by the Government of India was launched in the State in the year 1984. 232 schools were brought under the CLASS Project and another 25 schools are expected to be brought under the same scheme in this year. The Project aims to Provide Computer literacy to the students of Classes XI and XII as well as in other Classes. However, initially the Project was taken up as an outside school activities and subsequently schools have been requested to provide atleast two periods per week for the theoretical classes of the Project.

Till 1993-94 the machines which were supplied to the schools were BBC Micros and later it has been dcided that PCs will be supplied to the schools. When the Project was taken up, resource centres were set up at the Computer Science Department of Jadavpur University, B.E. College, Vidyasagar University and Durgapur R.E. College. Faculty members used to provide the academic support as well as the training of the teachers who used to teach the students. Incidentallly the IIT, kharagpur was also a resource centre which discontinued after few years. The revised format of the scheme provided by the Government of India presecribes that the agencies to be selected and the Instructors of the agencies will be providing the necessary instruction to the students. Districtwise break-up of the schools which have been included under the scheme is given below.

Sl.No.	District	No. of Schools with BBC	No. of Schools with PCS
	Burdwan	19	2.
1.	Birbhum	All military is 4	2
2.	Purulia	8	2
3.	Hooghly	26	change 2 have during A
4.		13	3
5.	South 24 Pgs. Howrah	16	American 3 miles l'application
6.		5	3
7.	Darjeeling	24	2 manufacture and the first
8.	North 24 Pgs.	10	3
9.	Bankura	14	2
10.	Nadia	31	and lay let 2 regions unique the
11.	Midnapore	36	8
12.	Calcutta	inodoz ai grabas i protesta no que. La la sensaterra sen construitamente.	3
13.	Murshidabad		results and a second second second
14.	Dakshin Dinajpur		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
15.		emembers our fiture. Expectanting	4
16.	Jaipaigui	which altern similares when miston	2
17.	Malda	unit medling, Furning discussion	when the 3 section will be to
18.	Coochbehar	s and the doese's and design to	name indicate small feet and a shall a
71 - 70	Total	207	50

Scheme of Integrated Education for the Disabled Children (IEDC)

This is a Centrally Sponsored Scheme and was launched in the year 1974 by the then Department of Scoial Welfare, Govt. of india since 1982. Under the scheme handicapped children are sought to be integrated in the normal school system. Hundred percent assistance is provided to the States/UTs for education of the children suffering from certain mild handicaps in common-schools with the help of necessary aids, incentives and specially trained teachers.

The following type of disabled children are covered under this scheme:-

- 1. Children with locomotor handicaps (O.H.)
- 2. Mild and moderately hearing impaired
- 3. Partially sighted children
- 4. Mentally handicapped-educable group (IQ 50-70)
- 5. Children with multiple handicaps (Blind and orthopedic, educable mentally retarded and orthopedic, visual impaired and mild hearing handicap),
- 6. Children with learning disabilities.
- 1. The handicapped children are provided the following allowances and facilities under this scheme as indicated below:
 - a. Books and stationery allowance of Rs.400/- per annum
 - b. Uniform allowance of Rs.200/- per annum
 - c. Transport allowance of Rs.50/- per month (if a disabled child admitted under the scheme resides in a hostel of the school within the school premises, no transportation charge will be admissible.)
 - d. Reader allowance of Rs.50/- per moth in case of blind children after class-V
 - e. Escort allowance for severely handicapped children with lower extremity disabilities @ Rs.75/- per month.
 - f. Actual cost of equipment subject to a maximum of Rs.2,000/- per student for a period of five years.
- In case of severely-orthopedically handicapped children, it may be necessary to allow one attendant for 10 children
 in a school. The attendant may be given the standard scale of pay prescribed for Group-D employees in the State/
 U.T. concerned.
- 3. Disabled children residing in school hostel within same institution where they are studding may also be paid boarding and lodging charges as admissible under the State Govt. may also be paid boarding and lodging charges as admissible under the State Govt. rules/Schemes. Where there is no state scheme of scholarships to hostelers, the disabled children whose Parent's income does not exceed Rs.5,000/- per month may be paid actual boarding and lodging charges subject to a maximum of Rs.200/- p.m.
- 4. Severally orthopedically handicapped children residing in school hostels may need the help of a helper or an ayah. A special pay of Rs.50/- p.m. is admissible to any employee of the hostel willing to extend such help to children addition to his normal duties.

With a view to introducing this scheme in our State, Directorate of School Education West Bengal organised a meeting on 25.11.97 where good number of schools from the districts of Howrah, Hooghly, Calcutta and South 24-Parganas (preferably those schools which admit children with minor disability) participated. The Secretary, School minor disabilities are already studying in those schools and heads of the Institutions are very much interested in scheme of integrated Education for the disabled children will be sent to the Govt. of India for the year 1997-98 for consideration covering the above four districts at the initial stage.

Subsequently, it was decided that two north Bengal districts namely Jalpaiguri and Cooch Behar may also be covered under this scheme and further supplementary proposal for financial assistance under the scheme be sent to the Govt. of India for consideration. Accordingly, two officials from the Directorate of School Education visited the two districts on 18.12.97 and 19.12.97 and held meeting with the concerned District Inspector of Schools. It was found that heads of the institutions are very much eager to introduce the scheme in their schools and a proposal of 55 schools of both the districts were received by this Directorate.

The Directorate of School Education, thereafter, submitted the proposal for financial assistance under the scheme to the Dept. of Education, Govt. of India in two phases for consideration. In the first phase, a proposal for financial assistance under the scheme amounting to Rs. 17,00,400/- for the year 1997-98 was sent covering the districts of Calcutta, Hooghly, Howrah and South 24-Parganas. In the second phase, a supplementary proposal for financial assistance amounting to Rs.36,38,300/- only was sent covering the districts of Cooch Behar & Jalpaiguri. The School Education Department has already sent those proposals to the Govt. of India for early consideration.

Pension

A person serving in an aided institution recognised by the Board of Secondary Education or Madrasah Education as well as Primary Council of different districts in the capacity of teaching and non-teaching post gets pensionary benefits provided by the State Government. The pensionary benefits include retirement gratuity, pension including family pension. The rates of such benefit are the same as that of the State Government employees. After serving 33 years continuously a person is entitled for superannuation pension @ 50% of basic pay last drawn. Gratuity is equivalent to 16.1/2 months' basic pay. In addition to that the teachers as well as the non-teachers get the benefit of provident fund also. The rate of interest is same as that of the Government employees enjoy. The scope of provisional pension immediately after retirement is also extended to the teaching and non-teaching employees of the schools. A pensioner can also draw his/her pension from the Bank.

District-wise figure of total number of sanctioned pension case of both primary and secondary schools is given blow:

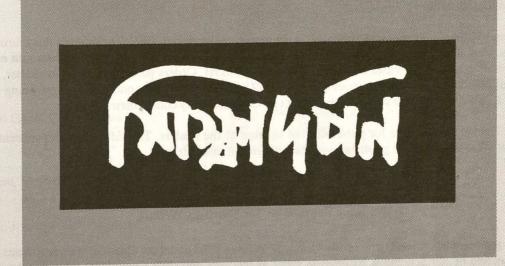
District-wise pension cases received from 1.4.81 to 31.3. 1998

	District-wise pension cases	Teccived as a same significant	Control Contro
District	Primary	Secondary	Total
	2145	1082	3227
Bankura	1808	935	2743
Birbhum	2909	1683	4592
Burdwan	1463	3186	4649
Calcutta	1148	370	1518
Cooch Behar	673	193	866
Darjeeling	2287	1720	4007
Hooghly	1376	1810	3186
Howrah	1395	456	1851
Jalpaiguri	1471	437	1908
Malda	7182	3240	10422
Midnapore	/102		

District	Primary	Secondary	Total
Murshidabad	2660	895	3555
Nadia	2145	1305	3450
North 24-Pgs.	3293	2476	5769
Purulia	1550	474	2024
Siliguri	78	72 72 mm	150
South 24-Pgs.	3077	1360	4437
Uttar & Dakshin Dinajpur	1729	604	2333
Tamluk	0	81	81
Barrackpore	0	109	109
Total	38389	22488	60877

		Primary	Secondary	Total
2.	No. of teachers and non-teaching staff who received their final pension till 31.3.98	35,352	19,020	54,372
3.	Cases under consideration of D.P.P.G. as on 31.3.98	2,516	2,932	5,448
1.	No. of pension cases under consideration in the District Offices which has been referred back from Pension Directorate for rectification.	521	536	1,057

শিক্ষাবিভাগ সমূহের ত্রৈমাসিক মুখপত্র প্রথম বর্ষ, প্রথম সংখ্যা ঃ ১৯৯৭



- বিজ্ঞান ও বিকাশ :
 প্রবন্ধ : ডঃ মনোরঞ্জন ভট্টাচার্য
- উদ্ভাস : নবসাক্ষরদের কবিতা ও চিঠি
- জেলা শিক্ষাচিত্র :
 একনজরে বর্ধমান

- শিক্ষায়তন থেকে :
 - ছাত্র ও শিক্ষকদের সাক্ষাৎকার বিষয় : দূরদর্শন
- মুখোমুখি:
 অভিভাবকদের মতামত
 বিষয়: শিক্ষা ও প্রতিষ্ঠা
- ভাবনা চিন্তা : প্রবন্ধ : ডঃ পবিত্র সরকার
- শিক্ষা চিন্তা :
 - রবীন্দ্রনাথ
- খবব
 - শিক্ষাবিভাগ সমূহের
- আদেশনামা:
 - শিক্ষা সংশ্লিষ্ট

পশ্চিমবঙ্গ সরকার

Siksha darpan

The teaching community and persons interested in education were in need of information from Education Department as regards the day to day activities taking place under the Education Departments in its School Education, Higher Education, Mass Education, Technical Education and Library Education. So, in order to cater to the needs of people the Education Department in its five branches felt the need for publication of a journal containing information on development activities, different plans and programmes and educational news specially Govt. Orders which are being published from five branches.

The first such quarterly journal was published in the month of December, 1997. The price of this journal has been fixed at Rs.2/-. This journal contained the educational article of renowned writers, statistical account of Burdwan District, information on the activities of the departments and Govt. Orders published upto November, 1997. The second issue of Siksha Darpan has also been published in March, 1998. The second issue is now being distributed through the D.I. of Schools Office so that at the district level, people may collect their copies.

Provision has also been made for publication of opinion of the readers. The Education Department under the Government of West Bengal is the publisher and the authority of this Patrika.

National Foundation for Teachers Welfare

The National Foundation for Teachers' Welfare was set up in 1962 under the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890. The main objective of the Scheme is to provide relief to teachers and their dependents who may be in indigent circumstances. A general committee has been set up under the chairmanship of the Union Education Minister for the management and administration of the foundation. At the State level Working Committee have been appointed for similar work.

Funds of the foundation are made up the contribution paid by the Union and State Government and the collections made by the State. A campaign for the collection of funds is generally initiated by the States/Union Territories on the occasion of the Teachers' Day which is celebrated on the 5th September every year.

The collection is done purely on a voluntary basis. Organisations like the Central Social Welfare Board of India, Women's conference, National Council for Women Education, Parents-Teachers' Associations, Universities, Colleges and other well-to-do and prominent citizens and through sale of Teachers Day coupon all combine to help the Government in collecting funds for the foundation. The funds of the foundation are operated from the New Delhi Branch of the State Bank of India which centralizes the accounts of the foundations. The various state branches of the bank function as collection banks only to accept deposits towards the foundations throughout the year. Amounts to be placed at the disposal of the various States and union Territories for assisting the teachers are released from the Central account.

The State Governments/Union Territories have been authorised to start the programme and assistance under the scheme of the foundation with effect from 5th September, 1963 - Teachers' Day. 80% of the collection made in any state or Union Territory can be utilised in giving assistance to the teachers in the State/Union Territory and 20% only are to be transferred to the corpus.

All State Awardees' applications and recommendations by the Working Committee are sent to the Chairman of the National Foundation for Teachers' Welfare for consideration. The Hon'ble Minister-in-Charge of Education (P&S), West Bengal who is the Chairman of the Foundation. The decisions of the Chairman shall be final in all cases.

Last year (1997) 13 (Thirteen) State Awardees honoured at Rs.5,000/- (Rupees five thousand only) each from this fund.

The detailed particulars are given below of the above 13 (Thirteen) State Awardees as mentioned in the previous page:

0.	Name of the Awardees with Postal address	Name of the School where he/she served with address	Amount Rs.
	Sri Sudhangshu Bhusan Paul	Manohorpur Chamundamata	5,000/- each
	Sti Suditaligatid Dilustai i aus	Primary School,	
		P.O. Dankuni	
		Dist: Hooghly.	
		Kaminichak No. 2	**
2.	Sri Bhimcharan Shasmal		
		Free Primary School	
		Dist Midnapore.	
3.	Sri Gopal Chandra Das	Khanti Primary School	**
3.	Sir Gopar Change 2	P.O. Gopiballavpur	
		Dist. Midnapore	
		Kamarhati Nutun Chakra	
4.	Smt. Maya Sengupta		
		Dist. North 24-Pgs.	
nhi	Sri Ramapati Bhattacharya	Bikashpur Jt. Basic Vidyalaya	
5.	Sri Ramapati Bhattacharya	P.O. Raipur	
		Murshidabad	
		D. W D. W Vidvalava	
6.	Sri Baul Ch. Roy	Madhaipur Pallimangal Vidyalaya	
		P.O. Madhaipur	
		Birbhum	
7	Md. Abdul Hamid	Akra high madrasah	in bein spillwed
7.	Md. Abdul Hailid	P.O. maheshtala	
		South 24-Pgs.	
		Uttarpara Govt. School	"
8.	Sri Dipak bhusan Roy	P.O. Uttarpara	
		Dist. Hooghly	
9.	Smt. Padmarenu bhattacharya	Dighra Hardayal Vidyapith	
9.	Silit. I admitted comments	P.O. Dighra Via Duttapukur	
		North 24-Pgs.	
		Sarat Colony Sarat Academy	"
10.	Sri Monoranjan Sen Sharma	P.O. Rajbari colony	
		North 24-Pgs.	
	a : a: : Danian Chakrahorty	Bhabataran Sarkar Vidyalaya	"
11.	Sri Sisir Ranjan Chakraborty		
		The Date Date Midweleys	,,
12,	Sm. Purnima ghosh	Belda Provabati Balika Vidyalaya	
121	Omi I umani o	Midnapur	
		Rongswarpur ramchandrapur Anulia	,,
13.	Sri Gopinath Khamrui	Listed High School Howrah	
13.	Sri Gopinath Khamrui	Boneswarpur ramchandrapur Anulia United High School, Howrah	

District Reports

Purulia

The District of Purulia is situated in the farthest corner of the State.

Purulia has 20 blocks and 294 Secondary Schools are located in those blocks.

The School are as follows:

1.	High Secondary	52
2.	High School	135
3.	Jr. High School	107

- This office chalked out elaborate programme for inspection and supervision of the schools. But due to Parliamentary
 Election and engagement of the inspecting officers in the programme of Madhyamik and Higher Secondary
 Examination the programme could not be given effect to fully. But we hope that this office will fulful the programme
 in the academic session of 1998-99
- A Seminar on the subject of teaching of Language in the classes of VII & VIII under the direct supervision of West Bengal Board of Secondary Education was organised at Purulia Municipal Managed High School in the month of November 1997 involving this inspectors and conderned teachers of the secondary school and the programme proved to make great enthusiasm in the teaching circle.
- 3. This office also organised an workship at Purulia Municipal Managed High School and Raghunathpur G.D. Land Institution on 6.1.98 and 7.1.98 respectively to guile the teachers about the process of P.F. deduction at source. This programme was also successful.
- 4. This office tried its level best to help the retired teaching and non-teaching staff with pensionery benefits and had a significant record as stated below:-

a)	No. of teaching & non-teaching staff retired upto 31.3.98	689
b)	No. of cases sent to the DPPG, Calcutta	614
c)	P.P.O. received upto 31.3.98	359

5. This office is always lay concerted effort to execute the instructions received from the higher authorities and will perform all duties and responsibilities in future as and when asked for .

Report — Burdwan

Modern Education was first introduced in this district in the second decade of the Nineteenth century. The first school 'Anglo Vernacular School' which best known as the school of Maharaja was established in the year 1817 and in the year 1853, it was renamed as 'Burdwan Raj Collegiate School'.

School Education (up to 31.3.1998)

A) PRIMARY:

i) Council-managed Primary schools in the district

Rurual Area	Urban Area	Total
3175	604	3779

- ii) Other recognised but unaided primary school (managed by corporation, municipalities and other organisation. (not private institutions) 86
- iii) No of urdu Medium School 47
- iv) No of hindi Medium School 125
- v) Bilingual 38

B) SECONDARY:

- i) Jr high Schools 192 (ii) Jr High Madrasahs 14 (iii) Sr Madrasah 03
- iv) High Madrasah 14 (v) High Schools 435+1 (Recognised United)
- vi) Higher secondary schools 129

Among these institutions, for girls only:

- i) Jr. Madrasah 01 (ii) High Madrasah 01 (iii) Jr High Schools 30
- iv) High & H.S. Schools 86+12
 - Hindi Medium:- (i) Jr High 14 (ii) High 32 (iii) H.S. 08
 - Urdu Medium:- (i) Jr High & High 08 (ii) H.S. 0
 - School for SC/St children 01

No. of Teachers

Male	Female	Total
	2267	11487
92220	2267	11407

Total No. of Enrolment

Rove	Girls	Total
Boys	2267	11487
92220	2267	11407

C) HIGHER EDUCATION:

- The Oldest college 'Burdwan Raj College' was wstablished on 7th Dec. 1881
- No. of University 01 (Burdwan)
- No. of Degree College 25 (for girls only 04)
- No. of Medical College 01
- ➤ Engineering College 03
- ➤ Secience Centre 01
- ➤ Planatorium 01
- ➤ Music College 01
- ➤ Industrial Training School (I.T.I.) 02
- ➤ Jr. Technical schools 004
- ➤ Audio Visual Unit 1 (Functioning under district Social Education Officer)

D) LIBRARIES:

- i) Rural Libraries 234 (ii) District Libraries 03
- iii) Sub-Divisional Labries 03 (iv) Town Libraries 03
 - v) Area Library 01 (vi) City based Library 05

E) MUSEUM:

i) 01 (Burdwan University Museum)

F) MAGAZINES (Govt. Registered):

- i) Daily 06 (ii) Weekly 42 (iii) Fortnightly 49
- iv) Monthly 06 (v) Quarterly 15 (vi) Half Yearly 05

Total - 123

BLOCK wise educational (Pri & Sec) Institutions, Populations Gram Panchayat and Mouzas

	No. of Mouzas		80	68	113	94	III	113	68	19	106	87	73	107	123	57	06	26	29	24		49	85	
	No. of Gram	Panchayats	60	60	80	80	10	10	*60	100	7	60	60	14	13	90	07	*80	*90	*20		10*	11	
91)	All		145058	118092	148282	122468	140852	166851	119309	93902	119019	147812	119792	210457	211957	91275	128497	154208	133893	*981/0	00+76	*95866	142597	
Population (Census 1991)	ST		9275	14550	70091	4659	3534	25756	21762	120025	16574	5936	7642	18199	32890	25046	13095	5809	9137	2400	764/	7949	12817	
Popul	SC		45802	44330	47415	46836	54696	80665	28425	31666	47197	51262	46015	66402	72237	30914	46846	43153	41994		30423	30484	30428	
	C.E.C.		"	, «	. 7	-	1	4	2	2	3	0	-	I	3	-	The real	, ,	1 0	1 (7	2	3	
utions	H.S.	7+01	C	4 ") (C	4	2	. 2	3	1	2	4	2	5	9	2	, ,	4 (4 с	1	-	Lead	emulphods.	
Educational Institutions	Sr	Madrasah High & High	Mania	ν ο	0 7	01	13 12	15	15	6	7	. «	16	200	18	9	0 5	10	The sould	0	4	9	~	0
Name of Edi	Jr. High Jr.	Madrasa		4	4 v	o ;	51	J (0 [- 0	<i>n</i>	o -	- c	7 =	11	4. (0	7	20	7	The second second			1
	Priy			65	77	124	110	137	1005	071	501	521	133	81	166	162	gapur 62	104	58	* 36	50	65	3	65
	Name of Block (Panchavat	Samities)		1. Burdwan-1	2. Burdwan-2	3. Raina 1	4. Raina - 2	5. Khandaghosh	6. Memari - 1	7. Memari - 2	8. Aushgram-1	9. Aushgram - 2	10. Galsi - 1	11. Galsi-2	12. Bhatar	13. Jamalpur	14. Faridpur-Durgapur 62	15. Kanksa	16. Andal*	17. Pandaveswar*	18 Raioani		19. Jamuria	20. Salanpur

2		110	24. Purbasthali - 1 110
2 2 8 9 1 1 8 1 4	3 13 18 14 610 10 2 13 5 14 5 7		

Corporation/Municipalities wise education (Pry & Sec) institutions, populations and wards

	No. of Wards			20	40		29	16	60	19	14	18	22	30	21
4	All			484564	425826		245079	28742	26995	55541	20349	47229	118333	250280	97324
Population	ST			17420	11088		4483	1174	1464	6	13	488	10447	11012	3157
	SC			65675	58814		30645	5673	6806	8249	9949	12706	32395	63651	20405
	H.S. 10+2	toe brass		10	8		8.	2	1	4	Total	3	100	5	3
Name of Educational Institutions	Sr Madrasah High & High	Madrasah		24	16		24	nton.	2	3	2	4	8	12	7
Name of Educa	Jr. High & Madrasah			1	3		6	-		- Scauce	2	1	3	4	1
	Primary	125		163	92		96	115	15	50	18	33	39	77	23
Municipality/ Corporation		Class	A) Corporation	1 Asansol	2. Durgapur	B) Municipality		7. Memari			4. Natwa		O. Nallia	/. Jaliluita *o Vilti	

* There are few other primary schools in the district, recognised and unaided, directly managed by Municipalitie private school)

Growth of Primary Education

Year	No. o	f Primary Schools	2 P	Enrolment	Average students per schools
	Rural	Urban	Total		
1975	3039	230	3242	292358	90
1985	3462	304	3766	382206	101
1991	3427	339	3766	485139	129
1998	3162	604	376	694849	185

	For expansion of urban areas	, number of schools have	been increased in the urban col
--	------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------------

Teachers

- Total number of sanctioned posts (including newly sanctioned posts in the year 1997-98 for the existing schools:- 14407
- 2) No. of Teachers serving at present:- 12201
- 3) No. of trained and untrained teachers.

				ľ	Number of	f Teacher	S	MARKET		8 1	
	7.8	Tra	nined					Unti	ained	8	
	Male			Female			Male		F	emale	
S.C.	S.T.	All	S.C.	S.T.	ALL	S.C.	S.T.	ALL	S.C.	S.T.	ALL
592	73	8013	142	23	2181	141	81	1356	102	38	651

- 4) Teacher Pupil ration
 - i) According to sanctioned strength:- 1:47
 - ii) According to existing No. of Teachers:- 1:57
- 5) No. of Teaching posts per school 3.82
- 6) Percentage of trained teachers: 83%

Percentage of Female Teachers: 23.21%

⁸³ new schools are going to be set up in this year very soon in different parts of the district.

Since T.L.C. in the year 1991 and for successive enrolment drives, rate of increase of students in the primary schools is 43.32% for last 6-7 years, but number of schools and Teachers have not been increased to meet the needs and aspirations of the changed sitution of the society.

Appointment of teachers in the vacant posts are under process now

Schools according to number of teachers	Rural	Urban	Total
Schools with only one Teacher	29 *		29 *
Schools with only two Teachers	592	62	654
Schools with only three Teachers	1361	116	1477
Schools with only four Teachers	968	173	1141
Schools with more thean four Teachers	212	253	465
Total no. of Schools:	3162	604	3766

Form Circle and District levels, every possible steps are always being taken for avoiding the unhealthy situation with regard to a single-Teacher school any where in the district at least by a temporary adjustment of teachers of the neighbouring schools, but unfortunately it is fact that due to unavoidable circumstances (retirement, sudden death, complicacies in the process of appointment of teachers etc.) such incidence still occure in the district. It is hoped that sitution will be improved very soon by appointment of the teachers in the vacant posts.

Students in the primary schools of the district for last five consecutive years

		E	Lotal	230201	730701	180201	142146	143140	100001	120203	5658 **13016		694846
	1007.09	06-1661	Ciris	178341 101040 730781	0+6101	78318		04511	55363	coccc	* 8595		312590
			boys	128341	14071	101883	78025	(600)	77847	7107	7358		382259
		Total	Loral	96149 *209095		135146	135085	000001	120275		**12084	1	632585
	1996-97	Girle	CITIO	96149	00000	17198	60109		55167		5132 *	22000	789355
	le i	Bovs	char	112946	07270	04670	75876		65108		7569	OCCCAC	343230 289333 632585 382259 312590 694849
		Total		*256775	154315	CICTCI	135286		119737	11500	11099	677817	No.
	1995-96	Girls		117932	72485		59804		54861	7026	0004		
No. of the last		Boys		138843	81830		75482		64876	6743		661854 367774 310038	
		Total		248867	151746		133278		117788	10175		661854	
	1994-95	Girls		115110	71534		59192	57015	23813	4214		303865	
		Boys		133757	80212		74086	63072	022/13	1969		357989	
	E T	Lotal		732424	14915		131168	116087	100011	9224	10000	641088 357989	
1993-94	Girle	CIIID	105110	0111001	69737	20003	28085	53114		3314	1		
	Bovs	afer	130344 105110		79418	7000	12000	62973		5910 3314	Total 350721 200257	7 16/06	
	Class		I		П	Ш	1	N		>	Total 2	Total 3	

It was the practice of most of the primary schools to enrl a large number of under-aged (pre-primary state) children who were not considered next year for promotion to the next state (class II)) and hence huge rate of drop-outs (including stagnation) could be seen in between class I & II in comparison to tother classes. Efforts have been made to stop this practice from the year 1996-97, and as a result enrolment of class I for the year 96-97 and 97-98 has been less in comparison to previous three years.

It may be noted here that there is a very little number of primary schools in the district where class V is attached (mostly they are erstwhile Jr basic schools) and here enrolment figure of class V shows the figure of those primary schools only.

Rate of drop-out from 96-97 to 97-98

In the areas where snavifis advanta	average drop-out there is nearly 2% only. It is undoubtedly over all a significant achievement.
Cl. III to IV	3.40%
Cl. II to III	4.26% 11.66%
	9.79%
Category	Boys Girls

on rate of

Enrolment of Children of the deprived Classes (S.C., S.T. and girls) of Primary-age group

		1976	1986	1996
. 1.	Percentage of Enrolment of the Girls children.	42.82%	49.86%	62.24%
2.	Ratio of percentage of S.C. children to the total of S.C. Population.	19.48%	21.32%	30.49%
3.	Ratio of percentage of S.T. Chldren to the total of S.T. Population.	04.23%	05.18%	07.23%

Primary Teachers Training Institutes of the district and their intake capacity

Govt. Institutes	Govt. Sponsored Institutes	Private Institutes	Total no. of P.T.T. Is	Total No. of intake capacity
3	2	0	5	555

CHAPTER X

Training and Examination.

Primary Teachers' Training Institutes

Primary Teachers' Training Institutes under direct control of the Directorate of School Education may, according to their nature of management, be subdivided as follows:

1.	Government	33
2.	Government Sponsored (16+1)	17
3.	Private Aided	5
4.	Private Aided (2 years)	2
	(Pre-Primary and Primary)	
	Total:	57

In this year following one Primary Teachers' Training Institution has included and the total number has raised from 54 to 55:

1. Sarenga Government Sponsored P.T.T.I., Bankura.

Pre-Primary and Primary Teachers' Institute (2 years course)

- 1. Gokhale Memorial School and College (Teachers' Training Department), Calcutta..
- 2. Chittaranjan Teachers' Training Institute, Calcutta.

Existing buildings of Primary Teachers' Training Institutes are age-worn and they call for immediate repairs. Accordingly, phase-wise repair work has been taken up by the Government. In 1997 under G.O. No. 230-SE (Pry.), dt. 26.3.97 an amount of Rs. 9 lakh has been sanctioned as 50% of repair grant. The details are given below:

Sl. No	Name of the institution	Amount sanctioned Rs.
1.	Sree Ramkrishna Government Sponsored P.T.T.I., Dist. Darjeeling.	50,00
2.	Radhanagar Government P.T.T.I., Dist. Howrah.	
3.	Berhampore Government P.T.T.I., Dist. Murshidabad.	2,02,500
4.	Prajnanananda Government P.T.T.I., Dist. Nadia.	2,50,000
5.	Bibhutibhusan Government P.T.T.I., Dist. North 24-Parganas.	1,50,000
THE ST	8	2,47,500

The above institutions will receive the remaining 50 per cent repair grant as soon as they submit their Utilisation Certificates.

During the current year under G.O. No. 314-SE (Pry.), dated 31.3.1998 an amount to the tune of Rs. 29,20,817/- has been sanctioned for repairs etc. in respect of the following 10 (ten) Primary Teachers' Training Institutes:

Sl. No.	Name of the institution	Amount sanctioned Rs.
1.	Siksha Charcha Government Sponsored P.T.T.I., Dist. Birbhum.	8,69,763
2.	Jalpaiguri Government Primary Teachers' Training Institute, Dist. Jalpaiguri.	47,669
3.	Vidyasagar Government P.T.T.I., Dist. Burdwan.	2,49,350
4.	Saktigarh Government Sponsored P.T.T.I., Dist. Burdwan.	2,48,225
5.	Tarangapur Government P.T.T.I., Dist. Uttar Dinajpur.	2,12,625
6.	Ramganj Government P.T.T.I., Dist. Uttar Dinajpur.	2,81,505
7.	Balurghat Government P.T.T.I., Dist. Dakshin Dinajpur.	7,38,955
8.	Dharmada Government P.T.T.I., Dist. Nadia.	14,550
9.	Purulia Government Sponsored P.T.T.I., Dist. Purulia.	2,35,816
10.	Bara Andulia Government P.T.T.I., Dist Nadia.	22,359

Over and above these 10 Training Institutes and another list of 5 Training Institutes with recommendation to sanction repair grants etc. in their favour has been kept pending with the Department of Education for decision.

Training and Examination

Training and Examination Cell of the Directorate of School Education, conducts the following examinations:

- 1. Primary Teachers' Training Examination.
- 2. Pre-Primary and Primary Teachers' Training Examination.
- 3. Post-Graduate Basic Training Examination.
- 4. National Scholarship Examination for students reading in Class VIII in recognised Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools of the rural areas of the Districts spread over the State of West Bengal.
- 5. Central Scholarship Examination for girl students reading in recognised Jr. Girls High Schools.
- 6. Middle Scholarship Examination for students (Boys and Girls) reading in Class VI in recognised Jr. High Schools.

1. Primary Teachers' Training Examination

The examination is generally held in the month of June every year at the venues selected by the respective District Inspector of Schools (P.E.). Candidates reading in Primary Teachers' Training Institutes can appear at aforesaid examination on completion of one year training course.

In the year 1997:

No. of candidates entrolled 3015 No. of candidates appeared 2929 No. of candidates passed 2600

2. Pre-Primary Teachers' Training Examination

This examination is generally held in the month of June every year at Gokhale Memorial Girls' School and College (Teachers' Training Department) Centre. Candidates reading in two recognised Pre-Primary and Primary Teachers' Training Institutes, can appear at the aforesaid examination on completion of two years' course from the following two institutions.

- (1) Gokhale Memorial Girls' School and College (Teachers' Training Department), Calcutta.
- (2) Chittaranjan Teachers' Training Institute, Calcutta.

In the year 1997:

No. of candidates enrolled 72 No. of candidates appeared 72 No. of candidates passed 71

3. Post-Graduate Basic Training Examination

The examination is generally held in the month of June every year at Rahara R.K.M. Brahmananda P.G.B.T. College.

In the year 1997:

No. of candidates enrolled 123 No. of candidates appeared 119 No. of candidates passed 114

4. Central Scholarship Examinations

This examination is generally held in the month of January or February every year at the venue selected by the District Inspector of Schools (S.E.) of the respective district. Only girls students reading in Class VI in the recognised Jr. High School of the state on appear at the aforesaid examination.

The awardees are granted scholarship @ Rs. 5/- per month for four years up to Class X in recognition of their meritorious performance and high position in the examination.

5. Middle Scholarship Examination

The Examination is also held in the month of January or February every year at the venues selected by the District Inspector of Schools (S.E.) of the respective Districts. Students both boys and girls reading in Class VI in recognised Jr. High Schools of the State can appear at this examination.

In the year 1997:

No. of candidates enrolled in Central and Middle Scholarship Examination No. of candidates appeared	er general	2874
No. of candidates awarded		2411
No. of candidates awarded Middle Scholarship	The fire	90
the second secon	11.01	<u>155</u> 245

The awardees are granted scholarship @ Rs. 5/- per month for four years in recognition of their meritorious performance and high position in the examination.

6. National Scholarship Examination for talented students of rural areas

This examination is also held generally in the month of January or February every year at the venues selected by the District Inspector of Schools (S.E.) of the respective district. Students both boys and girls reading in Class VIII in the recognised Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools of the rural areas of the State can appear at the aforesaid examination.

In the year 1997:

No. of candidates enrolled . . . 10354
No. of candidates appeared . . 8481
No. of candidates awarded Scholarship . . 933

Scholarship @ Rs. 30/- for day scholar and @ Rs. 100/- per month for boarder for three years up to Class X is granted to such number of successful candidates as are covered within the block-wise and district-wise quota for the concerned year.

In case of Central and Middle Scholarship Examination also Scholarship is granted to such number of successful candidates as are covered within the quota sanctioned for the concerned year.

The aforesaid examination involves continuous time bound work throughout the year. The work is time bound and confidential in nature.

The work includes the pre-examination processes like subject-wise paper setting, moderation, translation, printing of question papers and distribution of the same to the districts as per schedule approved beforehand, writing of the admit card, approval of description rolls, holding of examination etc.

The post examinatsion work include processes like receipt of answer-sscript and distribution to the examiners, receipt of marks-rolls from examiners, tabulation of subjectwise marks, preparation of mark-sheet, writing of Certificates/diploma approval and declaration of result, review of result, correction of mark-sheet/Certificates etc.

In this examination Cell the pre-examination and Post examination work as stated above are conducted in accordance with the procedure adopted by the W.B. Board of Secondary Education.

It may be pointed out that all the examinations are conducted by the examination cell of the School Education Directorate consisting of the 7 (seven) staff headed by an Assistant Director of School Education.

DIET

The introduction of DIET which is a Centrally Sponsored Scheme may be regarded as landmark towards improvement and equalisation of teachers' training and its research and administration. The said Centrally Sponsored Scheme has envisaged to establish DIET at every district. Over and above 5+4 DIETs as reported in the previous year another four districts have been selected for establishing DIET. These districts are Howrah, Hooghly, Burdwan and Nadia. With regard to the first 5 of the scheme it may be mentioned that the concerned Construction Board is going to hand over the buildings constructed for the purpose.

Detailed particulars of National Talent Search Examination, 1997-98 (State Level)

- 1. National Talent Search Examination, 1997-98 held on 28.12.97 (Sunday).
- 2. Total enrolment throughout the State— 6708.
- 3. Total No. of candidates appeared 5460.
- 4. State Quota for National Level N.T.S. Examination '98-250 (Gen-180, SC-55, ST-15).
- 5. Total No. of Examination Centres for the State Level N.T.S. Examination, 1997-98, selected by the District Inspector of Schools (S.E.)—50.
- 6. The following measures were taken in August, '97 for wide publication of the State Level N.T.S. Examination, 1997-98:
 - (a) Advertisement in all the leading State Level dailies.
 - (b) Telecasting on Television.
 - (c) Broadcasting in Radio.
 - (d) Intimation to the Secondary Schools by the District Inspectors of Schools (S.E.).
 - 7. No fee is charged on the application for the Examination.

8. This examination is only meant for the students—reading in Class X of recognised High, Higher Secondary, High Madrasah, Kendriya Vidyalaya, Navodaya Vidyalaya, C.B.S.E. & I.C.S.E. and who secured 50% marks in the aggregate in the Annual Examination of Class IX (for General Category) which is relaxed 40% in case of S.C. and S.T. excluding Additional subjects.

9. In the National level all total 56 candidates were selected for the Scholarship.

Lady Brabourne Needle Work Diploma Examination

Lady Brabourne Needle Work Diploma Examination is held exclusively for women teachers and women students under Director of School Education, West Bengal but controlled by Deputy Director of School Education

This examination is held in three grades viz. Primary, Middle and Final and is conducted by Director of School Education, through the office of the District Inspector of Schools (W.E.). Generally, each woman teacher and student need a recommendation from the Head of the Institution of Primary, Basic, Junior High, Junior and Senior Basic, High, Higher Secondary, Multipurpose and Training Schools for appearing the examination. The examination is held approximately in 32 (thirty-two) centres. The candidates generally appear in Primary, Middle and Final with a strength of approximately 3600, 3200 and 2900 respectively.

The examination consists of two parts i.e. Part I—Specimen, Part II—Paper I & II.

The specimen, needle work to be done and thereafter the same would be collected by the D.I./S(S.E.). For Paper I means to be appeared in theoritical. For Paper II, showing specimen on practical.

Distribution of the marks in the two parts of the examination shall be as follows:

		Max. Marks	Pass Marks
Part I	(Specimen)	200	100
Part II	Paper I	100	40
	Paper II	100	40

Candidates who obtain 70% mark in the aggregate shall be placed in Class I, those who obtain 55% in Class II and 45% in Class III.

Candidates obtaining 75% mark in aggregate in any part of the examination will be declared to have passed with distinction. Similarly, who obtain 80% mark will be declared to have passed with honours. Initially, the examination fees were nominal and even now the same fees is maintained.

The rate of fees is given below:

Primary	Rs. 3.	00
Middle	Rs. 4.	00
Final	Rs. 5.0	00

The grant is allotted in the name of Director of School Education and subsequently the grant is distributed to all the districts according to the strength of the candidates. The examiner and paper setters connected with such examination, get remuneration. A provision of contingency fund is provided to the D.I./S(S.E.) to conduct the

Now-a-days, the examination has gained great importance. Candidates passing the examination in three grades have a scope to work as Work EducationTteacher in a Secondary school

CHAPTER XI

Budget

The expenditure as well as Budget is usually classified under Plan and non-plan heads. Plan expenditure comprises all the expenditure in respect of new projects initiated during the plan period or continued from the previous plan period. The expenditure also is divided into Capital expenditure and Revenue expenditure. Under the Capital expenditure, the construction of new buildings or supply of teaching aids and equipments, that is creation of permanent assests fall, while the Revenue expenditure is utilised for the salaries of teaching and non-teaching as well as the other contingency expenditure. The salaries of teaching and non-teaching employees or for that matter any post created during the plan period is met from the plan provision during the plan period. Subsequently after the completion of the plan period it goes into the Committed Expenditure.

In our State, the School Education Budget is divided again into two broad categories one is for the Primary Sector that is all expenditure for maintenance and development of primary schools having classes I to IV only while other broad of the expenditure is for the Secondary Sector which means expenditure incurred for maintenance and development of Junior High Schools, High School, Higher Secondary Schools as well as Madrasahs in the State, The following figures show the sector-wise expenditure and Budget estimate for 1997-98 and that of 1998-99.

The Plan expenditure of the School Education Department is also shown in the Table marked as Plan Budget wherein the budget provision of 1997-98, expenditure of 1997-98 and Budget estimate for 1998-99 are shown.

SCHOOL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Plan Budget

REVENUE EXPENDITURE

Detailed Account No. 220201104—Inspection

ca and and an	Actuals, 1996-97	Budget Estimate, 1997-98	Revised Estimate, 1997-98	Budget Estimate, 1998-99
12,20,00,000 12,20,000 00	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
04—Inspection—				
State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP		200		
01—Strenthening of Administrative and Supervisory Staff (M.N.P.—	Contri attor	is here word short	A mail angle - C	
Pay Deamess allowance		36,16,000 53,16,000	31,61,000 53,74,000	31,61,000 53,74,000
House-rent and other allowances	SA BELL	8,18,000	5,37,000	5,37,000
Ad hoc Bonus Interim Relief		15,00 35,00,	1,90,000 5,38,000	1,90,000 5,38,000
Total—Salaries		98,00,000	98,00,000	98,00,000
	14	Appeter attack to the	male in the staff	
11—Travel expenses 13—Office expenses	ia : .	25,000 50,000	25,000 50,000	25,000 50,000
34—Scholarships and Stipends				
21—Materials and Supplies 51—Motor vehicles			1280	
27—Maintenance 50—Other charges		1,25,000	1,25,000	1,25,000
Total—I		1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000
POLATING TO PROPOSE AND PROPOS				
Total—01104—State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)		1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000
Detailed Account No. 2202011	01—Govt. Pri	mary Schools		
State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP	01—Govt. Prin			
State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP Ol—Govt. Primary Schools— Ol—Government Primary Schools (M.N.P)—	01—Govt. Pri		and against horse op-	
State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP	01—Govt. Pri	2,96,000	2,58,000	3,23,000
State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP O1—Govt. Primary Schools— O1—Government Primary Schools (M.N.P)— O1—Salaries— Pay Deamess allowance		2,96,000 4,12,000		5,48,000
State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP O1—Govt. Primary Schools— O1—Government Primary Schools (M.N.P)— O1—Salaries— Pay Deamess allowance House rent and other allowances Ad hoc Bonus		2,96,000 4,12,000 60,000 7,000	2,58,000 4,39,000 44,000 15,000	5,48,000 55,000 19,000
State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP Ol—Govt. Primary Schools— Ol—Government Primary Schools (M.N.P)— Ol—Salaries— Pay Deamess allowance House rent and other allowances Ad hoc Bonus Interim Relief		2,96,000 4,12,000 60,000 7,000 25,000	2,58,000 4,39,000 44,000 15,000 44,000	5,48,000 55,000 19,000 55,000
State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP O1—Govt. Primary Schools— O1—Government Primary Schools (M.N.P)— O1—Salaries— Pay Deamess allowance House rent and other allowances Ad hoc Bonus		2,96,000 4,12,000 60,000 7,000	2,58,000 4,39,000 44,000 15,000	5,48,000 55,000
State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP O1—Govt. Primary Schools— O1—Government Primary Schools (M.N.P)— O1—Salaries— Pay Deamess allowance House rent and other allowances Ad hoc Bonus Interim Relief Total—Salaries		2,96,000 4,12,000 60,000 7,000 25,000 8,00,000	2,58,000 4,39,000 44,000 15,000 44,000 8,00,000	5,48,000 55,000 19,000 55,000
State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP Ol—Govt. Primary Schools— Ol—Government Primary Schools (M.N.P)— Ol—Salaries— Pay Deamess allowance House rent and other allowances Ad hoc Bonus Interim Relief Total—Salaries Il—Travel expenses I3—Office expenses I3—Grants-in-aid/Contributions		2,96,000 4,12,000 60,000 7,000 25,000 8,00,000	2,58,000 4,39,000 44,000 15,000 44,000 8,00,000	5,48,000 55,000 19,000 55,000
State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP Ol—Govt. Primary Schools— Ol—Government Primary Schools (M.N.P)— Ol—Salaries— Pay Deamess allowance House rent and other allowances Ad hoc Bonus Interim Relief Total—Salaries Il—Travel expenses Il—Grants-in-aid/Contributions (i) Grants-in-aid lowards salaries		2,96,000 4,12,000 60,000 7,000 25,000 8,00,000	2,58,000 4,39,000 44,000 15,000 44,000 8,00,000	5,48,000 55,000 19,000 55,000
State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP OI—Govt. Primary Schools— OI—Government Primary Schools (M.N.P)— OI—Salaries— Pay Deamess allowance House rent and other allowances Ad hoc Bonus Interim Relief Total—Salaries II—Travel expenses 3—Office expenses 3I—Grants-in-aid/Contributions (i) Grants-in-aid lowards salaries (ii) Other grants-in-aid		2,96,000 4,12,000 60,000 7,000 25,000 8,00,000	2,58,000 4,39,000 44,000 15,000 44,000 8,00,000	5,48,000 55,000 19,000 55,000
State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP OI—Govt. Primary Schools— OI—Government Primary Schools (M.N.P)— OI—Salaries— Pay Deamess allowance House rent and other allowances Ad hoc Bonus Interim Relief Total—Salaries II—Travel expenses 3—Office expenses 3I—Grants-in-aid/Contributions (i) Grants-in-aid lowards salaries (ii) Other grants-in-aid		2,96,000 4,12,000 60,000 7,000 25,000 8,00,000	2,58,000 4,39,000 44,000 15,000 44,000 8,00,000	5,48,000 55,000 19,000 55,000
State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP Ol—Govt. Primary Schools— Ol—Government Primary Schools (M.N.P)— Ol—Salaries— Pay Deamess allowance House rent and other allowances Ad hoc Bonus Interim Relief Total—Salaries Il—Travel expenses I3—Office expenses I3—Grants-in-aid/Contributions (i) Grants-in-aid lowards salaries (ii) Other grants-in-aid I0—Other charges		2,96,000 4,12,000 60,000 7,000 25,000 8,00,000	2,58,000 4,39,000 44,000 15,000 44,000 8,00,000	5,48,000 55,000 19,000 55,000
State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP Ol—Govt. Primary Schools— Ol—Government Primary Schools (M.N.P)— Ol—Salaries— Pay Deamess allowance House rent and other allowances Ad hoc Bonus Interim Relief Total—Salaries Il—Travel expenses 3—Office expenses 31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions (i) Grants-in-aid lowards salaries (ii) Other grants-in-aid 50—Other charges Total—1		2,96,000 4,12,000 60,000 7,000 25,000 8,00,000	2,58,000 4,39,000 44,000 15,000 44,000 8,00,000	5,48,000 55,000 19,000 55,000
State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP Ol—Govt. Primary Schools— Ol—Government Primary Schools (M.N.P)— Ol—Salaries— Pay Deamess allowance House rent and other allowances Ad hoc Bonus Interim Relief Total—Salaries Il—Travel expenses Il—Grants-in-aid/Contributions (i) Grants-in-aid/Contributions (ii) Other grants-in-aid Total—I		2,96,000 4,12,000 60,000 7,000 25,000 8,00,000	2,58,000 4,39,000 44,000 15,000 44,000 8,00,000	5,48,000 55,000 19,000 55,000
State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP Ol—Govt. Primary Schools— Ol—Government Primary Schools (M.N.P)— Ol—Salaries— Pay Deamess allowance House rent and other allowances Ad hoc Bonus Interim Relief Total—Salaries Il—Travel expenses 3—Office expenses 3—Office expenses 3I—Grants-in-aid/Contributions (i) Grants-in-aid lowards salaries (ii) Other grants-in-aid 50—Other charges Total—1 O2—Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Universal)— Il—Improvement of Buildings of Existing Primary Schools (M.N.P.)—		2,96,000 4,12,000 60,000 7,000 25,000 8,00,000	2,58,000 4,39,000 44,000 15,000 44,000 8,00,000	5,48,000 55,000 19,000 55,000 10,00,000

- MATTER CHA

Detailed Account No. 2220201053—Building

	Actuals, 1996-97	Budget Estimate, 1997-98	Revised Estimate, 1997-98	Budget Estimate, 1998-99
State Plan (Annual Di	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs
State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP 01—Inproperment of Building of existing Primary School (BMS)				
31—Grants in-aid		12,20,00,000	12,20,00,00	12,00,00,00
Total—053—State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)		Court dutid is		(DiPT =
THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	•	12,20,00,000	12,20,00,00	12,00,00,00
Detailed Account No.	2220201108—T	ext Books		
108—Text Books				Max or v
State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP	20002-0			
01—Printing of Nationalised Text Books for Children at the Primary State (M.N.P.)—				es established
50—Other charges		2,20,00,000	2 22 22	
50—Other charges (SCP)		1,00,00,000	2,20,00,000	
Total—01108—State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	il-logi			
Detailed Account No. 220201	100 Salat 1	3,20,00,000	3,20,00,000	2,50,00,000
100	-Scholarship	s and Incentiv	es	
09—Scholarships and Incentives—				Maria
and intentives—		THE	district years	and the second
State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)				
State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)				A money of the latest
01—Provision for Incentive to the D				Labor C.
	eder 2- co			TOTAL
11—Provision for Incentive to the Development of Elementary Educatoin (M.N.P.)—	end by any		Enforcement Line State Control of the Control of th	The second of th
DI—Provision for Incentive to the Development of Elementary Education (M.N.P.)— 1— (i) Grants-in-aid/Contributions		2,68,00,000	2,68,00,000	3,00,00,000
1—Provision for Incentive to the Development of Elementary Education (M.N.P.)— 1— (i) Grants-in-aid/Contributions				3,00,00,000
DI—Provision for Incentive to the Development of Elementary Educatoin (M.N.P.)— 1— (i) Grants-in-aid/Contributions 1—Grants-in-aid (S.C.P.)		2,68,00,000	2,68,00,000	3,00,00,000
D1—Provision for Incentive to the Development of Elementary Educatoin (M.N.P.)— El—(i) Grants-in-aid/Contributions				3,00,00,000

Detailed Account No. 220201789—Special component Plan for Scheduled Castes

Actions Benefit Branch Process	Actuals, 1996-97	Budget Estimate, 1997-98	Revised Estimate, 1997-98	Budget Estimate, 1998-99
a a	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
and the second of the second of the second		Edward dualit bus	until mends si	
State Plan (Annual Plan and Eighth Plan) SP—contd.		to plicit manual.3	a light costing	
Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Universal)		N. S.LEBT SAGE	THE RESERVE	
—Improvement of Building of Existings Primary Schools (B.M.S.)				
— Grants-in-aid				5,00,00,000
—Non-formal Education for Children at the Primary Stage—			100 March 1990	
— Grants-in-aids				20,00,000
— Improvement of Teachers Training Facilities (M.N.P.)	7		onalas a	
— Grants-in-aids				25,00,000
— Printing of Nationalised Text Books for Children at the Primary				
State (M.N.P.)				
)—Other charges		authorities Extracting	districtly by	1,00,00,000
5—Provision for Incentive to the Development of elementary Education		y whole out	go) protestivno S	Un eparenti () -
— Grants-in-aids				3,95,00,000
5—Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Universal (a) Establishment of Primary Schools Teachers and non-Teaching Staff	i —bant			
— Grants-in-aids/Towards Salaries		1000000		2,00,00,000
— Other Grants		000000000000000000000000000000000000000	and the same	25,00,000
—Mid-day Meals for Children (B.M.S.)		A SHARE STORY		AL RESIDENCE
				3,80,00,000
— Grants-in-aids	in-tent			
3—Health Scheme for the Students of Primary Schools				2,00,000
I—Grants-in-aids				STATE OF
9—Assistance for upgradation of education as recommended by the Tenth F.C.			ni dikom fin i	att vab-jult;
1—Grants-in-aids	1	and . N		2,50,00,000
or inches the market mountains			The Party	Simple rest (
		100		
Total-789-State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)				18,97,00,000

Detailed Account No. 220201800—Other Expenditure

		-			
Carety County States St		Actuals, 1996-97	Budget Estimate, 1997-98	Revised Estimate, 1997-98	Budget Estimate, 1998-99
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Do
		KS.	KS.	RS.	Rs.
					100
				E.OR. ST.	E.17" - 198
				-	
State Plan—(Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP				E STATE OF
01—Free and Compulsory Primary Education (Univ	versal)—M.N.P.—	Table 1	es four men	have been been	Completion of the Completion o
(a) Establishment of Primary School Teacher a Non-Teacher Cost	and	0.000	adra di Sale	profit vancages	O hou sout 1
31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards salaries		LC MAN Should	6,00,00,000	6,00,00,000	5,01,00,000
31—Other grants			1,15,00,000	1,15,00,000	1,15,00,000
(b) Establishment of Primary teachers and non cost—SCP	n-teachers		reality on a na	UH I MA MANAMA	1,13,00,000
31—Grants towards salaries			2,10,00,000	2,10,00,000	innevertand v-100
31—Other grants			25,00,000	25,00,000	navnavorquil -in
	Total—1	Water and the same	A Military		Allega and the same
	Total—1		9,50,00,000	9,50,00,000	6,16,00,000
The state of the s					Self of the same of the
03—Establishment of a Board for Primary Education	n—				SO-Carel Inner
31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards salaries		vaninism:		alle of orthogram	
31—Other grants			60,00,000	60.00.000	60.00.000
50—Other charges				60,00,000	60,00,000
	Total—3				
	Total—3		60,00,000	60,00,000	60,00,000
				and discounts	
06—Development of District Primary Education Con	uncil—				
31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards salaries					
31—Other grants			60.00.000	to the Children (St.	Myri - Jak - TO,
	Tatal 6	**	60,00,000	60,00,000	60,00,000
	Total—6	• 400	60,00,000	60,00,000	60,00,000
					ing right of the
		of bebrauts			
7—Mid-day Meals for Children (BMS)					
31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards salaries					river than 5 - The
31—Other grants			8,40,00,000	8,40,00,000	9,20,00,000
31—Other grants-in-aid/Contributions (S.C.P.)			3,50,00,000	3,50,00,000	7,20,30,000
	Total—7	onal'T dies	11,90,00,000	11,90,00,000	0.20.00.000
			11,20,00,000	11,90,00,000	9,20,00,000

Detailed Account No. 2202011800—Other Expenditure—Contd.

reshulta.	September 1904 (1904) 1904 (1904)		25622000 18,3091	Actuals, 1996-97	Budget Estimate, 1997-98	Revised Estimate, 1997-98	Budget Estimate, 1998-99
			72 Sa E	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
				- 5 5 7	and Marie Capp	and transport	
State Plan (A	Annual Plan ar	nd Ninth Plan) SP-	—contd.	-100 Val	couple the mile	nikemanê bi salîn	
9—Health Schen	me for the stud	lents of Primary S	Schools		2 00 000	2.00.000	2,00,000
1—Grants-in-aid	/Contribution		Schuet-		2,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000
1—Grants-in-aid	/Contribution (S	S.C.P.)			2,00,000		2,00,000
			Total—9		4,00,000	4,00,000	2,00,000
			Till some				
		cation Centre (B.	M.S.)				
31—Grants-in-aid							
		owards sammes		Land Control		12,90,00,000	2,11,20,000
31—Other grants			Total—16			12,90,00,000	2,11,20,000
				1—islati			
				CALCON ASSAU	t top got teen	o said said	
17—Assistance f	or upgradation	of Education as	recommended	POTEOSOEET	America (20)	and a line	
by the Tent	th Finance Con	nmission—Normal			6,56,80,000	6,57,00,000	7,20,00,000
31—Other grants					2,25,00,000	2,25,00,000	
31—Other grads	(SCP)		Total—17		8,81,80,000	8,82,00,000	7,20,00,000
			Total—17				
				•			
Jone Service							
						A STATE OF THE STA	
18—District Pri	imary Education	n Project for the	development				- y - 31.97
		Salaries					7,00,00,00
31—(ii) Other g					3,00,20,000	3,00,00,000	7,00,00,00
ann do ke			Total—18		3,00,20,000	3,00,00,000	7,00,00,00
		lan (Annual Plan	AND AL DIAM	trunfff, ibi	LE TOURSE HOLD	4	32,89,20,00

Detailed Account No. 220202101—Inspection

			des .	Actuals, 1996-97	Budget Estimate, 1997-98	Revised Estimate, 1997-98	Budget Estimate, 1998-99
			40.00	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
		and Ninth Plan) SP					
	g of Administrat	ive and Supervisor	y Staff—	burn	The County and the lea	America Physics	
1—Salaries—							
Pay					18,27,000	15,97,000	17,53,000
Dearness allow					25,83,000	27,15,000	29,81,00
	d other allowance				3,10,000	2,71,000	2,98,000
Ad hoc Bonus				P-inty	1,10,000	96,000	1,05,000
Interim relief					1,20,000	2,71,000	2,98,000
		Total—	Salaries		49,50,000	49,50,000	54,35,000
l—Travel expense					10,000	10,000	20,000
3—Office expenses	S				15,000	15,000	20,000
4—Rent, rates and	l taxes				ALIEN SHE	W. smeilidel and The	Hit-miss.
0—Other charges				B(=100)	25,000	25,000	25,000
		To	otal—1		50,00,000	50,00,000	55,00,000
Total-02101-	-State Plan (An	nual Plan and Nint	h Plan)		50,00,000	50,00,000	55,00,000

Detailed Account No. 220202109—Government Secondary Schools

(Admidal Flan and Ninth Plan)	South distriction	50,00,000	50,00,000	55,00,000
Total—1 Total—02109—State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	EL-Rep.	50,00,000	50,00,000	55,00,000
		1,30,000	2,74,000	2,29,000
Interim Relief		1,10,000	97,000	1,16,000
Ad hoc Bonus	aminipulare	3,15,000	2,74,000	2,29,00
House-rent and other allowances		26,00,000	27,42,000	30,90,00
Dearness allowance		18,45,000	16,13,000	18,36,00
Pay				
—Salaries—				
—Development of Government Secondary Schools—				
State Plan—(Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP				
0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000				

Detailed Account No. 220202110—Assistance to Non-Government Secondary Schools

Bulger Review Control	Meles Charles	Actuals, 1996-97	Budget Estimate, 1997-98	Revised Estimate, 1997-98	Budget Estimate, 1998-99
	48.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	SP				
01—Expansion of Teaching and Education Facili Children of age group 14-16—	ties for	1	entitional ten	o'i familie relig	
31—Grants-in-aid/Contribution towards Salaries 31—Other grants-in-aid 31—Grants-in-aid/Contribution (S.C.P.)		-double exhau	ož statko, die	-organ x stero-	on well
	Total—1				
02—Strengthening of Science Laboratories in Sec	ondary Schools—	Plabeled in 1984		anticodos y salar	
31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards Salaries 31—Other grants-in-aid 31—Other grants-in-aid (S.C.P.)		::	30,00,000 10,00,000	30,00,000	32,00,000
estas provinciones de Santa	Total—2		40,00,000	40,00,000	32,00,000
03—Provision for Sainik Schools— 31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards Salaries 31—Other grants-in-aid/Sontribution (S.C.P.) 50—Other charges			50,00,000	50,00,000	55,00,000
(COLOR - out and some exclassion of	Total—3		50,00,000	50,00,000	55,00,000
04—Improvement of Libraties, reading Rooms, e Schools—	etc. in Secondary	o di sala	Di destillativa selle	eria (Jewin Ecoer Palasali-	Harris of Street
31—Grants-in-aid/Contribution towards Salaries 31—Other grants-in-aid 31—Other grants-in-aid (S.C.P)			30,00,000 10,00,000	30,00,000	32,00,000
Product the blood-	Total—		40,00,000	40,00,000	32,00,000
06—Assistance to Non-Government Higher Second 1—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards Salaries 31—Other grants-in-aid 31—Grants towards Salaries (S.C.P.) 31—Other grants (S.C.P.)	ndary Institution—	controving cond	70,00,000 2,75,00,000 25,00,000 1,00,00,000	70,00,000 2,75,00,000 25,00,000 1,00,00,000	75,00,000 2,70,00,000
31—Other grants (3.C.1.)	Total—6		4,70,00,000	4,70,00,000	3,45,00,000
08—Expansion of Teaching and Educational Fac Children of age group 14-16—	cilities for			entadalko (d.)	
31—Grants-in-aie/Contributions towards Salaries 31—Other grants-in-aid 31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards Salaries (\$ 31—Other grants-in-aid	S.C.P.)	randmores	80,00,000 2,00,00,000 55,00,000 75,00,000	80,00,000 2,00,00,000 55,00,000 75,00,000	88,00,000 2,20,00,000
(000001)	Total—8		4,10,00,000	4,10,00,000	3,08,00,000
Total-02110-State Plan (Annual Plan and	l Ninth Plan)	and the state of t	10,10,00,000	10,10,00,000	7,72,00,000

Detailed Account No. 220202789—Special component Plan for Scheduled Castes

printed county c	Actuals, 1996-97	Budget Estimate, 1997-98	Revised Estimate, 1997-98	Budget Estimate, 1998-99
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
		singa dinin ta	(Acoust Phip	salt sees
State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP	797.77		Den gradood 3 a 43 que ra spe	makers, a se
01—Strengthening of Science laboratories in Secondary Schools—			ear makantiya .	bearing a
31—Other Grants-in-aid		The second	-20 actividades A	12,00,000
02—Improvement of Libratries, Reading Rooms etc. in Secondary			i des	
31—Other Grants-in-aid	-supplied grabalit		nd o ministra	Best Charles
THE RESERVE THE PROPERTY OF TH		Sufficient Section	on domorn Specia	12,00,000
03—Assistance to Non-Govt. Higher Secondary Institutions Teacher and Non-Teacher Cast—				policy To
31 (i)—Grants towards Salaries				28,00,000
31(ii)—Other Grants-in-aid			Security Settionals	40,00,000
04—Expansiion of Teaching and Educational Facilities for Children of age Group 14-16—		AAT		Patrician and American and Amer
31 (i)—Grants-in-aids/Contribution towards Salaries				80,00,000
31(ii)—Other Grants				82,50,000
25—Provision for Health Schees for Children Reading in Secondary Schools—	TO SERVICE OF SERVICE	- normal Surplies	r, nameral I.) ii an	102,50,000
31—Grants-in-aid/Constibution		AFAIT	ar mediately	2,00,000
6—Expansion of Teaching and Education facilities for Children of age group 11-14 (M.N.P.)—			(II) miximum	2,00,000
(i) Teachers and Non-Teachers Cost				
1 (i)—Grants-in-aid/Contribution			ptoternil-make of	Salarian /
ii) Provision for Part-time Education (M.N.P.) (Mass Education)			Description on the	55,00,000
1 (i)—Grants-in-aids/Contribution				
(ii) Improvement of Building of Secondary Schools (M.N.P.)	to make			8,00,000
(i)—Grants-in-aid/Contribution	R. C. SERIES	A Sporter of	ink entra d' to	3,20,00,000
7—Provision for Incentive to the Development of Secondary Education—		ALC: SI SUB-		3,20,00,000
—Grants-in-aid/Contribution			hard-	10,00,000
Total—789—State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)				

Detailed Account No. 220202800—Other Expenditure

1700 (2508) (1508) 1800 (1508) (1508) 1800 (1508) (1508)	(1990) (1900)	Actuals, 1996-97	Budget Estimate, 1997-98	Revised Estimate, 1997-98	Budget Estimate, 1998-99
	SA.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
		Mathematic C	Sylld 36 Tanuou	sand term to re	
State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	SP		asolid eta	en seoltare en Cr	
01—Provision for Health Schemes for Children r Secondary Schools—	eading in	Z = Appoly			
31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards Salaries				1-1 / A HARLES - 10-1	Heaven Market
31—Other grants-in-aid			2,00,000	2,00,000	2,00,000
31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions—(S.C.P.)			2,00,000	2,00,000	map store I - 17
	Total—1		4,00,000	4,00,000	2,00,000
02—Provision for tiffin facilities in Girls' High S	chools—		exemple spen	ant expensions of the	
31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards Salaries					
31—Other grants-in-aid					
50—Other Charges	Charles of the Control	L Daku	5,00,000	5,00,000	5,00,000
	Total—2		5,00,000	5,00,000	5,00,000
03—Development of W.B. Board of Secondary E	ducation—	Section 2	as mountaines and	Ser Market Services	
31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards Salaries			2,50,00,000	2,50,00,000	2,75,00,000
31—Other grants-in-aid				Removedhish 3	Shirt Campbelland
31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions (M.N.P.)—S.C.P.					
	Total—3		2,50,00,000	2,50,00,000	2,25,00,000
04—Establishment of State Council of Education Training, West Bengal—	Research and		0.50%0	majales andress	
50—Other Charges		Ol-bus	30,00,000	30,00,000	35,00,000
or other charges	Total—4		30,00,000	30,00,000	35,00,000
				000,004	hono paga e l
05—Assistance to Messes and Hostels attached to Schools—	Secondary	Al-sami	u H.		
31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards Salaries		Toppelliption by	o god materialismov - dominal realism	Action County of	sundants to
31—Other grants-in-aid				but the	n - Otto Cine
	Total—5				
06—Incentives for Vocational Education at H.S.	Stage—	0-6-1			
		inst Plant	10,00,000	10.00.000	10.00.000
31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards Salaries		testo Z	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000
31—Other grants-in-aid		September 1	**		10.00.000
	Total—6		10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000

Detailed Account No. 220202800—Other Expenditure—contd.

Septiment to the control of the cont	Actuals, 1996-97	Budget Estimate, 1997-98	Revised Estimate, 1997-98	Budget Estimate, 1998-99
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
07—Development of West Bengal Council of Higher Secondary	y			
31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards Salaries 31—Other grants-in-aid	::	2,00,00,000	2,00,00,000	2,20,00,000
Total—7	uk sub	2,00,00,000	2,00,00,000	2,20,00,000
08—Expansion of Teaching and Educational Facilities for Children of age group 11-14—M.N.P.)—	1/		- In the second	Limit house
(i) Teacher and Non-teacher cost (M.N.P.)—		South Same	PAR MIGRESHAMEN	No W. CHANGE
31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards Salaries		1,15,00,000	1,15,00,000	1,25,00,000
(ii) Other grants-in-aid (ii) Provision for part-time education (M.N.P.)—				
(Mass Education)	A SECTION			1 20
31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions towards Salaries 31—Other grants-in-aid	10 July 200	32,50,000	32,50,000	16,00,000
(iii) Improvement of Buildings of Secondary Schools— (M.N.P.)—		abelozyne	ina yakaladası - 5 y	About Acres
31—(ii) Other grants-in-aid		5,30,00,000	5,30,00,000	5,00,00,000
Charged				
9—Provision for Incentive to the Development of Secondary Education—				
31—Grants-in-aid/Contricutions towards Salaries (ii) Other grants-in-aid		25,00,000	25,00,000	25,00,000
31—Grants-in-aid/Contributions (S.C.P.)		10,00,000	10,00,000	HAVE THE
Total—9		35,00,000	35,00,000	25 00 000
10—Improvement & Development of Mdarasah Education—		33,00,000	33,00,000	25,00,000
31—Grants-in-aid towards Salaries 31—Other grants-in-aid	Total Street	1,40,00,000	1,40,00,000	1,50,00,000
Total—10		1,40,00,000	1.40.00.000	Manual Co
15—Setting up of a State open School—		1,40,00,000	1,40,00,000	1,50,00,000
31—Grants-in-aid	and the latest		8	
31—Other Grants-in-aid		50,00,000	50,00,000	55,00,000
Total—15	- Chilanesi	50,00,000	50,00,000	55,00,000
6—West Bengal School Service Commission for the recruitmen of teachers in Non-Govt. Secondary Schools—	t			-3,00,00
1—Other Grants-in-aid	•	samuel division	or smile Principle	
	•	75,00,000	75,00,000	80,00,000
Total—16		75,00,000	75,00,000	80,00,000
Total—02800—State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)		18,98,50,000	18,98,50,000	14,98,00,000
Voted		18,98,50,000	18,98,50,000	14,98,00,000
Charged				

Detailed Account No. 220201796—General Education (Tribal Areas Sub-Plan)

			Shirth Children	Actuals, 1996-97	Budget Estimate, 1997-98	Revised Estimate, 1997-98	Budget Estimate, 1998-99
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
	State Plan (Annual Plan and	Ninth Plan)	SP		CHARLE SHOW THE	CARL CALLED AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	
6—T	ribal Areas Sub-Plan—						
1. F	Free and Compulsory Primary E	ducation (Unive	ersal)—	A National Party	The state of the s		
	(i) Establishment of Primary Sc non-Teacher—Cost (M.N.P.)	hools—Teacher	r and		- Sext.Missing	n sed ones bee	iteri (le
	31—Grants-in-aid towards S	alaries	La Principal		60,00,000	60,00,000	1,00,00,000
	31—Other grants-in-aid				10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000
((ii) Improvement of buildings of (B.M.S.)—	existing Prima	ary Schools	Language Main	1.55.00.000	1.75.00.000	2,00,00,000
	Grants-in-aid				1,75,00,000	1,75,00,000	
			Total—1	1-1-1-1	2,45,00,000	2,45,00,000	3,10,00,000
2. F	Provision to incentive to the dev Education (M.N.P.)—	elopment of El	ementary	- Steam	Of the formulation of the	of premium to the Common Commo	
3	31—Grants-in-aid				62,00,000	62,00,000	95,00,000
			Total—2	S=0.01	62,00,000	62,00,000	95,00,000
	Improvement of Teacher Trainin	g Facilities (M	.N.P.)—	La Torra	water children		10.00.000
	31—Grants-in-aid	nound Print Se	d Nath (Sec.)		6,00,000	6,00,000	10,00,000
1000			Total—3		6,00,000	6,00,000	10,00,000
4. 1	Printing of Nationalised Text Bo Primary Stage (M.N.P.)—	ooks for Childre	en at	Green Zorbanii			
	50—Other charges				30,00,000	30,00,000	50,00,000
			Total—4		30,00,000	30,00,000	50,00,000
5. 1	Mid-day meals for children (B.M.	4.S.)—					
	31—Grants-in-aid	0.0550.1			1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	88,80,000
			Total—5		1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	88,80,000
6.	Non-formal Education for Child (M.N.P) (M.E.E. Deptt.)—	ren at the Prim	ary Stage				salO-H
DICK	31—Grants-in-aid				16,00,000	16,00,000	11,00,000
			Total—7	The Landson	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000
	Health Scheme for Primary Stud	lents—			1.00.000	1,00,000	1,00,000
	31—Grants-in-aid				1,00,000	1,00,000	
			Total—7		1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000
	Assistance for upgradation of E Tenth Finance Commission—		omeded by the				
	31 (i) Grants-in-aid towards Sa	alaries		· ····	60,00,000	60,00,000	1,60,00,000
-	31 (ii) Other grants			Out land			
	5,00,00		Total—7	100	60,00,000	60,00,000	1,60,00,000
	Total-01-State Plan (A	Pl P.	Minth Dlon)	- Heart a	5,20,00,000	5,20,00,000	7,25,80,000

Detailed Account No. 220202796—General Education (Tribal Areas Sub-Plan)

And Andrew Spirit	Actuals, 1996-97	Budget Estimate, 1997-98	Revised Estimate, 1997-98	Budget Estimate, 1998-99
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan) SP		A CONTRACTOR		
796—Tribal Areas Sub-Plan—		A Ariesta Blanca Sa	Americal Phonous	colf sies
Expansion of teaching and educational facilities for children of age group 11-14—		Service Legislation to	Saledany Patenty	March II. C. C.
(i) Teacher and non-Teacher cost (M.N.P.)—		and the liver by	rotouri la suo	and the same
31—Grants-in-aid		15,00,000	15,00,000	20.00.00
(ii) Provision for part-time education (M.N.P.)—M.E.E.DEptt.)— 31—Grants-in-aid			Das des rupe s	20,00,00
(iii) Improvement of buildings of Secondary Schools (M.N.P.)—	R (0-10-10-16)	4,00,000	4,00,000	4,00,00
31—Grants-in-aid		1,00,00,000		EK-W. III
CERCIA DE LA TRANSPORTE		1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000	1,00,00,000
Total—1	100	1,19,00,000	1,19,00,000	1,24,00,000
Education (Classes VI-VIII) (M.N.P.)—		ESPAN AND AND TOP LEVE	persuave in the de	Andrews Average My accompany
31—Grants-in-aid		5,00,000	5,00,000	10,00,000
Total—2	100	5,00,000	5,00,000	10,00,000
3. Expansion of teaching and educational facilities for children of age group 14-16—	5	2.25 million as	Mark Telephoral In	10,00,000
31—Grants-in-aid words Salaries			To pulse	
31—Other Grants-in-aid	See Janets	15,00,000	15,00,000	17,00,000
		25,00,000	25,00,000	27,50,000
4. Provision for health schemes for children reading in Secondary Schools—		40,00,000	40,00,000	44,50,000
31—Grants-in-aid	4.4.6			
51—Grants-III-aid	heart	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000
Total—4		1,00,000		
Assistance to non-Govt. H.S. Institutions—		1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000
31—Grants-in-aid towards Salaries	C-Harri			
31—Other grants	1915	5,00,000	5,00,000	7,00,000
THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE		25,00,000	25,00,000	30,00,000
Total—5		30,00,000	30,00,000	37,00,000
Strengthening of Science Laboratories in Secondary Schools—	1 - 10 - 10 - 21 -		23,03,030	37,00,000
31—Grants-in-aid towards Salaries	H. Carrie	5,00,000	5,00,000	6,00,000
Total—7		5,00,000	5,00,000	6,00,000
Improvement of Libraries readig rooms etc. in Secondary Schools—				0,00,000
31—Grants-in-aid towards Salaries			NO HEAVE SAME OF	
31—Other grants		5,00,000	5,00,000	6,00,000
Total—7		5,00,000	5,00,000	6,00,000
Total—02—State Plan (Annual Plan & Ninth Plan)		2,05,00,000	2,05,00,000	2,28,50,000

Detailed Account No. 4202—(Buildings)—01201—Elementary Education

		Actuals, 1996-97	Budget Estimate, 1997-98	Revised Estimate, 1997-98	Budget Estimate, 1998-99
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
		NoO		ibliad to osa	
		9.12 927		3000	
	01—Office Buildings	Gen		alpodač v	
01-	-Elementary Education-	1960		seinkit.	
	State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	487		May .	
	Buildings	102			
01	Strengththening of administrative and supervisory Staff (including accommodation, etc.)—	62 122			
53	Major Works	W262	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000
	Total—201—State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)		1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000

Detailed Account No. 4202—(Buildings)—01201—Elementary Education

	THE PARTY OF THE P			and the second second
No. 3 Text Beology of Control of	puið Vold			
	10 1927			
	Oen SCP TSF			
202—Secondary Education—	000 00P		- Manga	
State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)	927		850 Juli 196	
Buildings	Out. 500.0		shangli to a pagadhi kita ahti vi taba	
Development of Government Secondary Schools— Major Works		1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000
Total—201—State Plan (Annual Plan and Ninth Plan)		1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000

SCHOOL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Plan Budget

Statement on BE 1997-98 expenditure/release 1997-98

Rs. in lakhs

	P: G		Rs. in lakhs
	Primary Sector		Expenditure 1997-98
1.	Maintenance of Buildings (BMS)	Gen	1100.00
		SCP	465.00
2	Court Des Sala 1	TSP	163.00
2.	Govt. Pry. Schools	Gen	Nil
3.	Inspection		Nil
4.	Teachers' Training	Gen	29.21
		SCP TSP	
5.	Text Book		the Could have self-benevity and sec-
	Text Book	Gen SCP	745.27 **
		TSP	100.00
6.	Incentives	Gen	29.60
		SCP	29.60
7.	East of Child Ed. C	TSP	
/.	Estb. of Child Edn. Centre	Gen	35.00
	Company Control of Particular	SCP TSP	10.00
8.	Establishment of Pry.	Gen	5.00
	Schools (A) Teacher cost	SCP	Augmented by reappropriation
		TSP	from 8(A) to SI.
	(B) Other Grants	Gen	No. 5 Text Book
		SCP	
		TSP	
9.	W.B.B.P.E.		
10.	Dev. of D.P.S.Cs.		
11.	Midday Meal (BMS)	Gen	040.00
		SCP	840.00 350.00
12.	Hbl. C.	TSP	100.00
12.	Health Scheme	Gen	2.00
		SCP TSP	2.00
13.	Dev. of Pry. Edn. DPEP	135	1.00
14.	Assistance for Upgradation		247.00
	of standard of education as	Gen SCP	The same of the sa
	recommended by 10th	TSP	
	Finance Commission		e-gland subsection
			Total Primary: 4224.08
			TOTAL TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

^{**}Provision augmented by reappropriation from Sl. No. 8A, General.

	Secondary Sector		Expenditure 1997-98
1.	Inspection	Table Section	elselver or to me to some of
2.	Prizes to meritorious students		ath chief the
3.	Dev. of Govt. Secondary Schools		protection with
4.	Strengthening of Science Labs.	Gen SCP TSP	30.00 5.00 5.00
5.	Improvement of Libraries etc.	Gen SCP TSP	30.00 10.00 5.00
6.	Provision for Sainik Schools		30.80
7.	Assistance to non-Govt. H.S. Institutions (a) Teacher-non-teacher cost	Gen SCP TSP	Of Previous or deals School Of the Previous of Addingstration Of School School Of Courts Checking On
	(b) Other grants	Gen SCP TSP	275.00 25.00
8.	Expansion of teaching etc. to age group 14-16 (a) Teacher-non-teacher cost	Gen SCP TSP	73.00
	(b) Other grants	Gen SCP TSP	Infarrability on market 3 (co. 103) tenso — mark
9.	Health Scheme	Gen. SCP TSP	edit rishiquit risit (a)
10.	Tiffin facilities in Govt. girls high schools		L. Hill Areas - D.c. of School Grand Tellah
11.	WBBSE		250.00
12.	SCERT		1,40
13.	Vocational education		
14.	WBCHSE		175.55
15.	Expansion of teaching etc. to age group 11-14 Teacher- non-teacher cost	Gen SCP TSP	Ξ

	Secondary Sector			Expenditure 1997-98
16.				And the second of the second o
	of Secondary Schools	Gen SCP		245.00
		TSP		一种delegation
17.	Incentives	Gen SCP		5.00
		TSP		
18.	Madrasah Edn.		teiO -	140.00
19.	State Open School			10.00
20.				expended to inserve even
	Commission			72.28
				1393.63
6.	Provision for Sainik Schools			30.80
				Contract Con
III.	Direction & Administration			
	Reorganisation of School Education Dte.			
				control of the state of the sta
	2. Setting up of a Monitoring unit			
	3. Directorate of Accounts			CONTROL Management
v.	Physical Education			
	2 My Stell Education			67.75
V.	Buildings			
	(a) Elementary Education (Inspection)			
	(b) Govt. Secondary Schools			50.77
	Selections and the selection of the sele			145.42
	Colodin to many			263.94
Ί.	Hill Areas—Dev. of School Education			80.00
	Grand Total:			is high schools
	School Education Including Hill Areas			
	Ann Alleas	Con		5961.65
		Gen SCP		4465.65 1192.00 (20%)
		TSP		304.00 (5.1%)

SCHOOL EDUCATION Expenditure & Budget Estimate

	3.1601 3.00	uniti-auth			
	Budget Prov	ision 1997-98	Expendit	ure 1997-98	
	Non-Plan	8th Plan & Committed	Non-Plan	8th Plan & Committed	
INSPECTION		7400-00			
Primary	15,16,15,000	50,00,000	13,67,66,000 53,53,550	acon tx 	
Secondary including Anglo- Schools	10,82,50,000	28,30,000	10,18,29,900 12,42,000	=	
RR&W	29,08,000	7,00,003	1,90,000 28,95,500 4,23,500	Primary Secondary	
	26,27,73,000	78,30,000	24,87,00,450		
TEACHERS' SALARIES	many States				
A. Govt. Schools (Govt. Primary)	1,09,40,000	2,50,000	1,09,40,000	2,50,000	
Govt. Secondary	21,14,00,000	00,000,15	17,06,47,423	Anthus Lag	
Govt. Madrasah	54,00,000	_	53,69,500		
3126 - 155-5-130	23,86,80,000	2,50,000	18,69,56,923	2,50,000	
B. Non-Govt. Schools Primary Schools	749,84,00,000	3,00,00,000	749,53,00,000	3,00,00,000	
RR&W	3,25,00,000 8,00,000	000,00,000	2,92,50,000 8,00,000	Non-Core, Tell	
	753,17,00,000	3,00,00,000	752,53,50,000	3,00,00,000	
Non-Govt. Secondary Schols including Madrasah	1122,32,00,000	3,80,00,000	1119,34,79,000 32,00,000 1,45,00,000	1,30,00,000 2,05,000 1,69,94,000	
			67,50,000 31,41,000	HRECTORATE O	
500,10,6 517 286,30,6 (S.B.	1122,32,00,000	3,80,00,000	1122,10,70,000	3,01,99,000	
Anglo-Indian Schools					
Primary	27,00,000	000,000,002	25,43,986		
Secondary	24,00,00,000	-	20,57,85,730	MINST SHEE II	
	24,27,00,000	000.8-0862	20,83,29,716	America.	
STATUTORY BODIES				Soundary (Non-G	
DPSC	8,32,00,000	- 11	6,99,51,000	(CE(0B))	
State Board of Pry. Edn.	25,00,000	- 000 (0.78 .0	14,14,841		
WBCHS	2,05,00,000	1,50,00,000	2,01,60,000	1,43,00,000	
WBBSE	30,00,000	80,00,000	2,30,00,000	79,05,000	
Madrasah Board	40,00,000	6.00.000	37,05,000	DOCHUS STRICE	
S C E R T (Research)	3,00,000	6,00,000	3,00,000	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	11,35,00,000	2,36,00,000	11,86,17,872	2,22,05,000	

	Budget Provision 1997-98		Expend	liture 1997-98
	Non-Plan	8th Plan & Committed	Non-Plan	8th Plan & Committed
DEVELOPMENT SCHEME				
Primary	1,60,00,000	30.08.00 <u>21</u>		
Secondary	1,60,00,000		1,60,00,000	NO THE
TEXT BOOK	3,20,00,000	000,61,61 <u>,71</u>	1,60,00,000	TAMES TO
TEXT BOOK	9,00,00,000 17,50,000		8,92,49,596 17,49,000	
	9,17,50,000	3.600 <u>000 000000</u>	9,09,98,596	
INCENTIVE				
Primary Secondary	1,15,00,000 7,00,000	2,00,00,000 20,00,000	<u> </u>	Radio V de A
	1,22,00,000	2,20,00,000		Lee "
SCHOLARSHIP				TICKET OF SALA
Primary Secondary	21,20,000	000,01,00 7	10.00.000	lafboxic E in File
Secondary	21,20,000	2 <u>1,</u> 14,000000	18,99,000	mbgos 2 . to 15
OOLOGO CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	21,20,000	- 000,00,10	18,99,000	Nodrana
SANSKRIT EDUCATION		No.		
Govt. Tol	45,70,000	742,000,000	14,63,800 10,85,000	hids warm selection
Non-Govt. Tol	1,80,00,000	000.00.207	1,59,06,500	107 - 10 - 11 - 11
	2,25,70,000	000,60%	1,84,55,300	=
PHYSICAL EDUCATION	59,00,000	0.0000011.690	9,00,000	
	2,32,00,000	•	68,78,900	- " mcGovt See
	3,50,00,000	OCUMENT ST	2,23,46,500 3,01,25,400	emorra e mo
DIDECTION A LEGISLATION			3,01,25,400	
DIRECTION & ADMINISTRATION DIRECTORATE OF ACCOUNTS	3,48,00,000	29,30,000	3,04,72,824	1,02,075
THE LAKE LEWIS CO.	7.00.000			
EXAMINATION Primary Secondary	7,00,000	NONTHE TOTAL	6,02,685 7,08,200	5,01,000
	20,00,000	000.00 55	13,10,885	5,01,000
TECHERS' TRAINING		GALLOO DO 1900	Name of the state of	unitsue
Primary	4,65,45,000	-000000 TS ES	3,54,48,081 69,000	
Scondary (Non-Govt.) (Govt.)	5,02,00,000		1,70,84,474	OKUR YAKUT DIE TE
	0.67.45.000	080.00 DE 8	32,17,000	At Description
SAINIK SCHOOL	9,67,45,000	25.00.000	5,58,18,555	FF to liberal -111
TIFFIN FACILITIES IN GOVT.	55,00,000	25,00,000	48,29,873	AN TREAT
GIRLS SCHOOL MISC.	3,00,000	2,00,000	2,70,000	1,80,000
-	-		26,61,000	10000
- Crand Total	991,56,18,000	3,41,36,000	1974,58,66,394	5,36,35,000

Intercom Nos. of School Education Directorate West Bengal

Intercom No.	Designation	Phone No.
3122	DSE. WB	334-4504
3121	Jt. DSE (General)	334-4885
3118	Jt. DSE	
3124	Jt. DSE (Affairs)	It Sourciary
3127	DDSE (GA)	334-5094
3145	ADSE (GS)	
3132	Accounts Officer (GA)	
3144	Accounts Officer (Pry)	
3108	DDSE (Admn.)	
3120	DDSE (Women)	
3116	DDSE (Boys High)	
3126	DDSE (CARE)	
3112	DDSE (Basic)	
3125	DDSE (Dev)	
3123	DDSE (Madrasah)	
3129	DDSE (Physical Edn)	
3130	ADSE (Physical Edn)	
3110	DDSE (R/P)	
3136	ADPE (Text Book)	
3133	DDSE (H.S.)	2000 100
3114	DDSE (AIS)	334-0997
3128	H.A. (Pension)	
3138	H.A. (Apptt (Pry)	
3109	H.A. (Admn)	
3117	H.A. (S.E.) General	
3135	H.A. (Govt. Schools)	
3135	H.A. (CARE)	
3131	H.A. (NFC)	
3134	P.A. to DSE	
3141	ALO (Pry)	
3140	ALO (Sec)	
3139	H.A. (Law)	
3137	H.A. (Text Book)	
3143	H.A. (Statistics)	
3114	H.A. (AIS)	
3111	H.A. (R/P)	

Intercom Nos. of Education (School Education) Department West Bengal

Intercom No	Designation	Phone No.
3014	MIC School Education	334-2256
3015	P.S. to MIC. School Education	334-2256
3084	Secretary	. 334-2228
3255	Jt. Secretary	337-6786
3013	Jt. Secretary	337-6782
3046	Dy. Secretary(s)	(20) B2(IA
3090	Asstt. Secretary	
3027	Dy. Secretary (P)	
3253	Dy. Secretary (SE)	
3033	Asst. Secretary	
3028	Asstt. Secretary	
3065	Asst. Secretary	DDSE (CERE)
	Asstt. Secretary	Cond) TOGO
	Asst. Secretary	ODSE (Dev)
3251	S.O.	
3038	S.O.	
3037	S.O.	
3029	S.O.	
3085	Director of Accounts	
The same of the sa		TO DECEMBE

1125

